





# FINANCIAL CONTENTS

02	Corporate Governance Report
27	Interested Person Transactions
29	Risk Management Policies and Processes
31	Directors' Statement
34	Independent Auditor's Report
39	Statements of Financial Position
41	Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss
42	Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income
43	Statements of Changes in Equity
45	Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
47	Notes to Financial Statements
146	Shareholdings Statistics
148	Notice of Annual General Meeting
154	Notice of Books Closure and Payment date for First and Final Dividend
	Proxy Form

2018 ANNUAL REPORT (FINANCIAL)

The Board of Directors (the "Board" or the "Directors") of Samudera Shipping Line Ltd (the "Company") is committed to setting and maintaining high standard of corporate governance to ensure greater corporate transparency, accountability, performance and integrity, and at the same time, protect shareholders' interests and enhance shareholders' value.

This report describes the Company's corporate governance processes and activities that were in place through the financial year with specific reference to the principles and guidelines as set out in the Code of Corporate Governance 2012 (the "2012 Code").

The Company has complied substantially with the principles and guidelines of the 2012 Code. Where there are deviations from the recommendations of the 2012 Code, specific reference to the guidelines are made and appropriate reasons and explanations in relation to the Company's practices are provided.

#### **BOARD MATTERS**

#### Principle 1: The Board's Conduct of its Affairs

# Guidelines 1.1 and 1.2: The Board's role, duties and responsibilities

The Company has an effective Board to lead and control the operations and affairs of the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively the "**Group**"). The Board is responsible for setting the strategic direction and establishing goals for the management team of the Company (the "**Management**") as well as working together with Management to achieve these goals set for the Group.

The principal functions of the Board are:

- To set up and to review the broad policies, strategies and financial objectives of the Group and to ensure that the necessary financial and human resources are in place for the Company to meet its objectives;
- To supervise the management of the business and affairs of the Group and monitor the performance of Management;
- To review the financial performance of the Group, including the review and approval of annual budgets, major funding proposals, potential investments, divestment proposals, material capital investments and interested person transactions and related party transactions;
- To oversee the processes for evaluating the adequacy of internal controls, risk management, financial reporting and compliance and to ensure that the Group maintains a sound system of risk management and internal controls to safeguard shareholders' interests and the Group's assets;
- To approve the nomination of Directors and appointment of key management personnel;
- To approve the framework of remuneration for Directors and key management personnel as recommended by the Remuneration Committee:
- To assume responsibility for the Group's compliance with its corporate governance practices, the Companies Act (Chapter 50) and rules and regulations of the relevant regulatory bodies;

- To set up the Group's values and standards (including ethical standards) and consider sustainability issues in relation to
  the Economic, Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") factors identified as material for the Company as part of its
  strategic formulation. The Company's Sustainability Report is set out on pages 38 to 50 of the Annual Report; and
- To ensure accurate, adequate and timely reporting to, and communication with shareholders.

Each Director, in the course of carrying out his duties, acts in good faith and considers the interests of the Group at all times. The Board provides shareholders with a balanced and clear assessment of the Group's performance, position and prospects on a quarterly basis.

### Guideline 1.3: Delegation by the Board

Our Directors recognise the importance of good corporate governance and in offering high standards of accountability to our shareholders. In order to provide an independent oversight and to discharge its responsibilities more efficiently, the Board has delegated specific areas of responsibilities to three Board Committees: Audit Committee ("AC"), Nominating Committee ("NC") and Remuneration Committee ("RC"). These Board Committees have been constituted with clearly defined Terms of Reference. These Terms of Reference are currently being reviewed to be in line with the 2018 Code of Corporate Governance ("2018 Code") and to ensure their continued relevance and adequacy to meet the governance standards expected of the Board. The Chairman of the respective Committee will report to the Board on the outcome of the Committee meetings and their recommendations on the specific agendas mandated to the Committee by the Board.

The Board is free to request for further clarification and information from Management on all matters within their purview. The Board is ultimately responsible for the final decision on all matters.

### Guideline 1.4: Attendance at Board and Board Committee Meetings

To address the competing time commitments of the Directors, the schedule of all Board and Board Committees' meetings, the Annual General Meeting and/or Extraordinary General Meeting is prepared and given to all the Directors well in advance, before the beginning of each financial year. The Board conducts at least four meetings on a quarterly basis to review the Group's financial results and where necessary, additional Board meetings are held to address significant issues or transactions.

During the financial year ended 31 December 2018 ("FY2018"), the Board met six (6) times to review and approve the annual budget (including the proposed investments and/or divestments during the year), the Company's quarterly and full-year financial results announcements, the Company's sustainability policies and practices (including the material ESG factors and proposed measurements/targets for each identified ESG factors), and the Group's strategic business plan. Ad-hoc meetings are held to address significant issues or transactions. The Company's Constitution (the "Constitution") allows for Board meetings to be conducted by way of a telephone conference and/or by means of similar communication equipment where all Directors participating in the meeting are able to hear each other. Decisions of the Board and Board Committees may also be obtained through circular resolutions in writing.

The number of meetings held by the Board and Board Committees and attendance by Directors at the meetings during FY2018 is set out as follows:

			<b>Board Committees</b>	
	Board	Audit Committee	Nominating	Remuneration
			Committee	Committee
No. of meetings held	6	6	3	2
Name of Director		No. of meeti	ngs attended	
Masli Mulia	6	-	2	-
Asmari Herry Prayitno	6	_	_	_
Hermawan Fridiana Herman	6	_	_	-
Lim Kee Hee (3)	6	_	_	-
Quah Ban Huat	6	6	3	2
Chng Hee Kok	6	6	3	2
Nicholas Peter Ballas	6	6	2	2
Ng Chee Keong	6	6	3	2
Lee Lay Eng Juliana (1)	2	2	_	_
Tan Meng Toon (2)	2	-	_	_

<sup>(1)</sup> Ms Lee Lay Eng Juliana ("Ms Juliana Lee") was appointed as an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company and a member of the AC, NC and RC on 1 August 2018.

All Board members who are non-committee members of the AC, NC, RC would attend the Board Committee meetings via invitation.

The Board is of the view that the contribution of each Director should not be focused only on his attendance at meetings of the Board and/or Board Committees. A Director's contribution also extend beyond the confines of the formal environment of such meetings, through the sharing of views, advices, experience and strategic networking relationships which would further the interests of the Company.

# Guideline 1.5: Matters Reserved for Board's Approval

The Board delegates the formulation of business policies and day-to-day management to the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and the Executive Directors. The Company has adopted a framework of delegated authorisations in its Authorisation Matrix approved by the Board. The Authorisation Matrix sets out the level of authorisation and their respective approval limits for a range of transactions, including but not limited to operating and capital expenditures. The following matters are specifically reserved for the Board's decision and approval:

- The Group's annual budget;
- · Financial results announcements;
- Annual report and Audited financial statements;
- Dividend payment to shareholders;
- Corporate strategies and financial restructuring;
- · Major investments/divestments or acquisition/ disposal proposal and material capital expenditures; and
- Any other transactions of a material nature requiring announcement under the listing rules of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited ("SGX-ST").

<sup>2)</sup> Captain Tan Meng Toon ("Captain Tan") was appointed as an Executive Director, Commercial of the Company on 1 August 2018.

<sup>(3)</sup> Mr Lim Kee Hee was re-designated as Executive Director, Business Strategic & Development on 1 August 2018.

#### Guidelines 1.6 and 1.7: Continuous Training and Formal Letter of Appointment for New Directors

As part of the Board renewal process, the NC reviews and considers the skill, qualification and experience of the nominated director before recommending any proposed appointments to the Board for approval. During the year under review, based on the NC's review and recommendation, the Board had approved the appointment of 2 new Directors, Ms Juliana Lee and Captain Tan, with effect from 1 August 2018. A formal letter of appointment is given to all newly appointed Directors, setting out their duties and obligations.

Newly appointed Directors are given orientation briefings by Management on the business activities of the Group and its strategic directions, so as to familiarise them with the Group's operations, financial performance and encourage effective participation in Board discussions.

The Board recognises the importance of appropriate orientation training and continuing education for its Directors. All Directors are encouraged to attend seminars, conferences or any courses in connection to new laws, regulations and risk management (including management of commercial, financial, operational and compliance risks) conducted by professional bodies, including active participation in the Singapore Institute of Directors. The cost of arranging and funding the training of the Directors will be borne by the Company. Directors receive regularly updates on latest development and issues pertaining to regulatory changes, corporate matters as well as corporate governance.

During the year under review, Ms Juliana Lee and Captain Tan, the 2 newly appointed Directors, had attended the following courses with the Singapore Institute of Directors to familiarise themselves with the role and responsibilities of a Director of a public listed company in Singapore:

Singapore Governance and Transparency Index (SGTI)
Rebooting Globalisation SID Directors Conference 2018
Changes on Corporate Governance 2018
Board and Director Fundamentals

attended by Juliana Lee attended by Juliana Lee attended by Juliana Lee attended by Captain Tan and Juliana Lee

In 2018, Mr Hermawan attended seminars on the Corporate Governance 2018 and Listing Rule Changes as well as the Maritime Capital Forum, while Mr Quah attended the ACCA Annual Conference 2018.

All Directors are updated on major milestones of the Group. The Directors have unrestricted access to the Company's resources such as its Constitution, Terms of References of the respective Board Committees, Annual Reports and any other pertinent information for their reference. They can also request for further explanations, briefings or informal discussions on any aspects of the Group's operations and business issues from Management from time to time.

Where required, the Company Secretary and external professionals bring to the Directors' attention relevant updates in the industry and changes in accounting standards and regulations. The Directors are also given access to professionals for consultation as and when they deem necessary at the expense of the Company.

#### **Principle 2: Board Composition and Guidance**

### Guidelines 2.1 and 2.2: Board Independence

The Board consists of 10 Directors, 5 of whom are Independent and Non-Executive Directors:

Name of Directors	Designation	Audit	Nominating	Remuneration
		Committee	Committee	Committee
Masli Mulia	Executive Chairman	-	Member	-
Asmari Herry Prayitno	Executive Director and CEO	-	-	-
Hermawan Fridiana Herman	Executive Director, Finance	-	-	-
Tan Meng Toon	Executive Director, Commercial	-	-	-
Lim Kee Hee	Executive Director, Business Strategic	-	_	-
	& Development			
Quah Ban Huat	Lead Independent Director and	Chairman	Member	Member
	Non-Executive			
Chng Hee Kok	Independent and Non-Executive Director	Member	Member	Chairman
Ng Chee Keong	Independent and Non-Executive Director	Member	Chairman	Member
Nicholas Peter Ballas	Independent and Non-Executive Director	Member	Member	Member
Lee Lay Eng Juliana	Independent and Non-Executive Director	Member	Member	Member

At the NC's recommendation, the Board had approved the following changes to the composition of the Board Committees during FY2018:

- (a) Ms Juliana Lee was appointed as an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company and a member of the AC, NC and RC on 1 August 2018;
- (b) Captain Tan was appointed as an Executive Director, Commercial of the Company on 1 August 2018; and
- (c) Mr Lim Kee Hee was re-designated as Executive Director, Business Strategic & Development on 1 August 2018.

The NC conducts annual review of the Directors' Independence and for the year under review, the NC was satisfied that the current Board composition complies with the guideline of the 2012 Code that at least half of the Board should comprise Independent Directors where the Chairman of the Board is not an Independent Director.

The profiles of the Directors are set out on pages 18 to 28 of this Annual Report.

# Guideline 2.3: Independence Review

The NC determines, on an annual basis, the independence of the Independent and Non-Executive Directors based on the guidelines provided in the 2012 Code, including considering whether the Directors have any business relationships with the Group that could interfere or be reasonably perceived to interfere, with their ability to exercise independent judgment, and a rigorous review of those Directors whose tenure had exceeded nine years from the date of their first appointment.

Each Independent and Non-Executive Director, existing or newly-appointed, is required to confirm his/her independence by completing and signing the Confirmation of Independence declaration form, which is based on the guidelines as set out in the NC Terms of Reference and the 2012 Code. The NC will then review the declarations submitted by each Independent and Non-Executive Director to determine their independence.

For the year under review, the NC has reviewed the independence of Messrs Chng Hee Kok, Quah Ban Huat, Nicholas Peter Ballas, Ng Chee Keong and Lee Lay Eng Juliana, and is satisfied that there are no relationships which would impair their independent judgment or would deem any of them to be non-independent. In reviewing each Independent and Non-Executive Director's independence, the NC has considered the relationships identified by the 2012 Code and is satisfied that the Independent and Non-Executive Directors are also independent of the 10% shareholders of the Company.

Each member of the NC had abstained from all discussions, deliberations and decisions in respect of their own independence.

### Guideline 2.4: Independence of Director who has served on the Board beyond Nine Years

During the year under review, all the Directors (with the exception of Mr Chng Hee Kok) participated in the deliberation and assessment of the independence status of Mr Chng Hee Kok, who has served on the Board for more than nine years from the date of his first appointment. Having considered the feedback and assessment made by each Director, the Board concurred with the NC's view that Mr Chng has demonstrated strong independence in character and judgment over the years in discharging his duties and responsibilities as an Independent and Non-Executive Director of the Company. There were no circumstances which would likely affect or appear to affect his independent judgment and he has acted in the best interests of the Group and the non-controlling shareholders. His contributions in Board deliberations, due to his length of service, in-depth knowledge of the Group's businesses and board representation on other listed companies are considered valuable by the Board. While recognising the benefits of the experience and stability brought by long-standing Directors, the Board remains committed to the progressive renewal of board membership.

The Board, after taking into consideration the NC's evaluation, resolved that Mr Chng Hee Kok, notwithstanding his service on the Board for more than nine years from the date of his first appointment, will continue to be considered independent along with Messrs Quah Ban Huat, Nicholas Peter Ballas, Ng Chee Keong and Lee Lay Eng Juliana.

Mr Chng Hee Kok had abstained from all discussion, deliberations and decisions in respect of his own independence.

### Guidelines 2.5 and 2.6: Composition, Size, Competency and Diversity of the Board

The NC reviews the size and composition of the Board and Board Committees, including the skills and core competencies of each Director to ensure an appropriate balance and diversity of skills and experience for effective decision-making. The Board, as a whole, consists of a good mix of individuals from the private sector with appropriate skills, expertise, industry knowledge, general commercial experience, and core competencies in accounting, financial, tax advisory and capital market background. The members of the Board, all of whom as a group, provides the Board with a good mix of core competencies, experience, expertise and gender diversity necessary to contribute, direct, manage and lead the Group effectively. The objective judgment of the Independent and Non-Executive Directors on corporate affairs and their collective experience and contributions are valued by the Company.

The Board is of the view that the current Board size, composition, competency and diversity is appropriate, taking into account the nature and scope of the Group's operations.

As half of the Board consists of Independent and Non-Executive Directors, objectivity on issues deliberated is assured and Management is able to benefit from their diverse external perspectives on issues brought before the Board. Objectivity and independence of the Board decisions are maintained through the professionalism of each Board member, who have demonstrated a high level of commitment in their roles as Directors of the Company.

At the NC's recommendation, one female Independent Director was appointed as a Board member of the Company during the year under review. Notwithstanding that there is no formal Board diversity policy in place, the NC and the Board are cognizant of the recommendations as set out under Guideline 2.6 of the 2012 Code. In considering potential Board candidates for the refreshment of Board, the NC and the Board not only take into account gender diversity but also diversity in respect of skills, experience and expertise as recommended by the 2012 Code. In particular, core competencies and expertise of the potential candidates would be paramount considerations.

### Guidelines 2.7 and 2.8: Role and Participation of Non-Executive Directors

The Independent and Non-Executive Directors constructively challenge and assist in the development of proposals on strategy, and assist the Board in reviewing the performance of Management in achieving agreed goals and objectives of the Group's business, and monitor the reporting of performance. Management also has access to the Independent and Non-Executive Directors for guidance and informal discussions both within and outside the meetings of the Board and Board Committees.

During FY2018, the Independent and Non-Executive Directors met once without the presence of the Executive Directors and Management.

### **Principle 3: Chairman and Chief Executive Officer**

#### Guidelines 3.1 and 3.2: Separate Role and Responsibilities of Chairman and CEO

There is a clear division of roles and responsibilities between the Chairman and the CEO of the Company to ensure an appropriate balance of power and authority, increased accountability and greater capacity of the Board for independent decision making. The Chairman and the CEO are not related to each other.

As Chairman, Mr Masli Mulia is responsible for:

- (a) Steering strategic direction and business growth of the Group;
- (b) Ensuring that Board meetings are held when necessary and sets the agenda of the Board meetings in consultation with the other Directors and Management, including setting the pace for a constructive debate and an effective contribution from the Board members at the meetings;
- (c) Reviewing the Board papers before they are presented to the Board and ensures that the Board members are provided with complete, adequate and timely information;
- (d) Ensuring effective communication with shareholders; and
- (e) Promoting high standards of corporate governance.

The CEO, Mr Asmari Herry Prayitno, is responsible for:

- (a) The day-to-day operations of the Group's business which are carried out with the assistance of the other Executive Directors and key management personnel; and
- (b) Formulating business plans, directions and strategies of the Group's business. Strategic decisions are made in consultation with the Board.

### Guideline 3.3: Appointment of Lead Independent Director

### Guideline 3.4: Independent Directors to Meet Periodically without other Directors

Mr Quah Ban Huat was appointed as the Company's Lead Independent Director on 27 February 2017. The Lead Independent Director is responsible for leading and coordinating the activities of the Independent and Non-Executive Directors and serve as a principal liaison on Board issues between the Independent and Non-Executive Directors and the Chairman of the Board. The Lead Independent Director is available to shareholders who have concerns for which contact through the normal channels of the Chairman, CEO or Executive Directors have failed to resolve or for which such contact is inappropriate.

The Lead Independent Director may call for meetings of Independent and Non-Executive Directors to meet or communicate amongst themselves, without the presence of the Executive Directors, as and when the need arises. During FY2018, the Independent Directors met once without the presence of the Executive Directors and Management.

#### Principle 4: Board Membership

# Guideline 4.1: Composition of Nominating Committee ("NC")

The NC comprises the following 6 members, 5 of whom are Independent and Non-Executive Directors. The NC Chairman is independent and not associated in any way with the 10% shareholders of the Company.

Ng Chee Keong Chairman
Chng Hee Kok Member
Quah Ban Huat Member
Nicholas Peter Ballas Member
Masli Mulia Member
Lee Lay Eng Juliana Member

The NC is regulated by a set of written Terms of Reference and is responsible for making recommendations to the Board on all Board appointments and re-appointments through a formal and transparent process. In respect of re-nominations, the NC will consider the individual Director's contribution and performance and whether the Director has adequate time and attention to devote to the Company, in the case of Directors with multiple board representations.

### **Guideline 4.2: Authority and Duties of Nominating Committee**

The key functions of the NC include:

- To review board succession plans for Directors, in particular, the Chairman and the CEO;
- To conduct a formal assessment on the effectiveness of the Board as a whole and to assess the contribution by each individual Director to the effectiveness of the Board, particularly when a Director serves on multiple Boards;
- To establish procedures for and make recommendations to the Board on the appointments of new Directors, including making recommendations on the composition of the Board generally and the balance between Executive and Non-Executive Directors appointed to the Board and re-appointments;
- To regularly review the Board structure, size and composition having regard to the scope and nature of the operations and the core competencies of the Directors as a group;

- To establish procedures for evaluation of the performance of the Board, its Board Committees and Directors, and propose objective performance criteria which shall be approved by the Board;
- To determine the independence of each Director, namely the Independent Directors;
- To ensure that all Board appointees undergo an appropriate induction programme; and
- To review and determine that each Director carries out his duties as a Director of the Company adequately, taking into consideration each Director's number of public listed company board representations and other principal commitments.

During FY2018, the NC had met three times and:

- (a) Assessed and evaluated the effectiveness of the Board and the Board's performance as a whole;
- (b) Reviewed the Board and Board Committees composition and assessed the independence of each Independent Director;
- (c) Reviewed and recommended the appointments of Ms Juliana Lee as an Independent and Non-Executive Director and Captain Tan as an Executive Director, Commercial of the Company;
- (d) Reviewed and recommended the re-designation of Mr Lim Kee Hee from "Executive Director, Commercial" to "Executive Director, Business Strategic & Development"; and
- (e) Recommended the re-appointment of Directors retiring pursuant to SGX-ST Listing Rule 720(5) and the Company's Constitution.

#### **Re-appointment of Directors**

The NC reviews the re-appointment of each Board member in accordance with the Company's Constitution. Pursuant to Article 91 of the Company's Constitution, one-third of the Directors (except Managing or Joint Managing Director) shall retire from office by rotation at the Company's Annual General Meeting ("**AGM**"). There is no Managing or Joint Managing Director appointed in the Company, the CEO of the Company, Mr Asmari Herry Prayitno is subject to rotation pursuant to Article 91. Article 92 provides that the retiring Directors are eligible to offer themselves for re-appointment and Article 97 provides that all newly appointed Directors shall retire from office at the next AGM following their appointment.

In addition, the NC is cognizant that in accordance with SGX-ST Listing Rule 720(5), all Directors must submit themselves for re-nomination and re-appointment at least once every three years.

The Directors due for retirement pursuant to SGX-ST Listing Rule 720(5) and the Company's Constitution at the forthcoming AGM are as follows:

Name of Directors	Designation	Due for retirement pursuant to:
Masli Mulia	Executive Chairman	Article 91 and SGX-ST Listing Rule 720(5)
Chng Hee Kok	Independent and Non-Executive Director	Article 91 and SGX-ST Listing Rule 720(5)
Nicholas Peter Ballas	Independent and Non-Executive Director	Article 91 and SGX-ST Listing Rule 720(5)
Tan Meng Toon	Executive Director, Commercial	Article 97
Lee Lay Eng Juliana	Independent and Non-Executive Director	Article 97

There are no relationships including immediate family relationships between each of the retiring Directors, namely, Mr Chng, Mr Ballas, Captain Tan and Ms Juliana Lee and the other Directors, the Company or its 10% shareholders.

Mr Masli Mulia is the President Director of PT Samudera Indonesia Tbk, a controlling shareholder of the Company. Mr Masli does not have any relationships including immediate family relationships between each of the retiring Directors named above and the other Directors or the Company.

The NC has reviewed and recommended the nomination of each retiring Director to the Board after taking into consideration factors such as the individual Director's contribution, performance, attendance at the Board and/or Board Committee meetings, and adequate time devoted to the affairs of the Group to discharge their duties as Directors of the Company.

The Board has accepted the NC's nomination of the retiring Directors who have given their consent for re-appointment at the forthcoming AGM of the Company.

Details of each Director's (i) date of first appointment, (ii) date of last re-appointment as Director of the Company and (iii) information as required in Appendix 7.4.1 pursuant to SGX-ST Listing Rule 720(6) are set out on pages 18 to 28 of this Annual Report.

Each member of the NC had abstained from all discussions, deliberations and decisions in respect of their own performance assessment or re-appointment.

### Guideline 4.3: Determination of Directors' Independence Annually

The Board concurred with the NC's view that the 5 Independent and Non-Executive Directors, namely, Messrs Chng Hee Kok, Quah Ban Huat, Nicholas Peter Ballas, Ng Chee Keong and Lee Lay Eng Juliana are independent, taking into account the Guidelines 2.3 and 2.4 of the 2012 Code.

In addition, for the year commencing 1 January 2019, the Independent and Non-Executive Directors had confirmed their independence taking into account the circumstances set out in Provision 2.1 and Practice Guidance 2 of the 2018 Code and any other salient factors.

### **Guideline 4.4: Multiple Board Representations**

All Directors are required to declare regularly and annually their Board representations in other public listed companies and their other principal commitments to the NC.

Details of each Director's present and past three years directorships or chairmanships in other public listed companies, and other principal commitments are set out on pages 18 to 28 of this Annual Report. During FY2018, none of the Directors held more than six directorships and/or chairmanships in other public listed companies concurrently.

When a Director has multiple board representations, the NC considers whether or not the Director is able to and has adequately carried out his duties as a Director of the Company, taking into consideration the Director's number of public listed company board representations and other principal commitments.

Based on the individual Director's confirmation to the NC on his ability to carry out his duties as a Director of the Company and to address any competing time commitments that may arise, the NC believes that it would not be necessary to stipulate a maximum limit on the number of public listed company board representations of each Director.

Notwithstanding that there is no formal guideline in place to address the conflict of competing time commitments that are faced by Directors with multiple board representations, the NC and the Board is cognizant of the recommendations as set out under Guideline 4.4 of the 2012 Code. The NC would continue to review, on an on-going basis, and recommend appropriate changes to the Company's practices and disclosures as and when deemed feasible and appropriate for the Company.

11

For the year under review, the NC is satisfied that the Directors have given adequate time and attention to the affairs of the Group to discharge their duties as Directors of the Company through their attendance at meetings of the Board and Board Committees, notwithstanding their multiple board representations and other principal commitments.

#### **Guideline 4.5: Alternate Directors**

The Board is of the view that alternate directors should only be appointed in extenuating circumstances. The Company currently does not have any alternate directors.

### **Guideline 4.6: Board Appointment Process**

The NC recommends all appointments of Directors to the Board, after taking into account the following factors:

- (a) The Group's strategic and business plans, and operational requirements; and
- (b) The suitability of candidates for Board appointment, based on their skills, core competencies, experiences and expertise.

The Company has in place a process for selecting and appointing new Directors. Potential candidates who possess relevant experience and have the calibre to contribute to the Company are shortlisted for consideration. Curriculum vitae of the shortlisted candidates will be circulated to the NC for their review, taking into consideration the candidate's suitability, qualification, core competencies, experiences, expertise and knowledge. Thereafter, NC will conduct interview(s) with the potential candidates, before making its recommendation to the Board.

#### **Guideline 4.7: Key Information regarding Directors**

Information in respect of each Director's academic and professional qualifications, directorships and/or chairmanships for both present and those held over the preceding three years in other public listed companies and other principal commitments is set out in the "Board of Directors" section on pages 18 to 28 of the Annual Report. In addition, information on shareholdings in the Company and its related companies held by each Director is set out in the "Directors' Statement" section on pages 31 to 33 of the Annual Report (Financial).

# **Principle 5: Board Performance**

### Guidelines 5.1 to 5.3: Board and Board Committees Performance Evaluation Process

The NC has established evaluation procedures and performance criteria for the assessment of the Board's performance as a whole. The evaluation of the Board's performance is carried out on an annual basis, and some of the areas of assessment covered under the evaluation includes: Board composition, Board processes and information, internal control and risk management, Board accountability, CEO performance and succession planning and standard of conduct of the Board.

Each Director assesses the effectiveness of the Board as a whole by providing feedback to the NC. The performance measurements ensure that the mix of skills and experience of the Directors continue to meet the needs of the Group.

During FY2018, the NC had with the assistance of the Company Secretary conducted the assessment by preparing a performance evaluation questionnaire to be completed by each Director, which were then collated and the findings were analysed and discussed with a view to implementing certain recommendations to further enhance the effectiveness of the Board. No external facilitator had been engaged by the Board for this assessment.

The NC is of the view that the Board and Board Committees operate effectively and that each individual Director has contributed to the effectiveness of the Board as a whole. The results of the NC's assessment for FY2018 has been communicated to and accepted by the Board.

The Chairman, in consultation with the NC, will, if necessary, propose steps to be undertaken to strengthen the Board's leadership so as to improve the effectiveness of the Board's oversight of the Company.

#### **Board Performance Criteria**

Most of the Company's industry peers are not listed entities in Singapore, comparative financial information/ratios would therefore not be easily obtained for comparison and benchmarking purposes.

The NC and the Board, having considered Management's rationale, concurred that it was not feasible for the Company to disclose the following details as recommended under Guideline 5.2 of the 2012 Code:

- performance criteria, which allow for comparison with industry peers;
- how the Board has enhanced long-term shareholder value; and
- justification by the Board on the circumstances that deem the changes on the performance criteria to be necessary.

The NC would continue to review, on an on-going basis, and recommend appropriate changes to the Company's practices and disclosures as and when deemed feasible and appropriate for the Company.

#### Individual Director Evaluation

There is no formal individual evaluation carried out for each Director on an annual basis.

When nominating Directors who are retiring by rotation for re-appointment at the AGM, the NC reviews each retiring Director's contribution, performance, attendance and participation at the Board and/or Board Committee meetings, and adequate time devoted to the affairs of the Group to discharge their duties as Directors of the Company.

The NC and the Board is cognizant of the recommendations as set out under Guideline 5.3 of the 2012 Code and would continue to review, on an on-going basis, and recommend appropriate changes to the Company's practices and disclosures as and when deemed feasible and appropriate for the Company.

### **Principle 6: Access to Information**

# Guidelines 6.1 and 6.2: Complete, Adequate and Timely Information

To enable the Board in fulfilling its responsibilities and engage in full deliberation on the issues to be considered at each meeting, Management provides the Board with complete, adequate and timely information prior to Board meetings and on an on-going basis. In addition, all relevant information on the Group's annual budgets, financial statements, material events and transactions complete with background and explanations are circulated to Directors as and when they arise. Any material variance between any projections/budgets and the actual results is disclosed and explained to the Board.

### Guideline 6.3: Separate and Independent Access to the Company Secretary

## Guideline 6.4: Appointment and Removal of the Company Secretary

The Directors have separate and independent access to the Company's key management personnel and the advice and services of the Company Secretary. The Company Secretary assists the Chairman and the Chairman of each Board Committee in preparing the agendas for the respective meetings in consultation with the Management. The Company Secretary (and/or her representatives) attends and prepares minutes of all meetings of the Board and Board Committees, including assisting the Board to ensure that proper procedures are observed and requirements of the Companies Act, Cap. 50. and the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST are complied. The appointment or removal of the Company Secretary is subject to the approval of the Board as a whole.

#### **Guideline 6.5: Independent Professional Advice**

Where the Directors require independent professional advice in the course of discharging their duties, such advice would be provided at the Company's expense, subject to approval by the Board.

### **REMUNERATION MATTERS**

# **Principle 7: Procedures for Developing Remuneration Policies**

### Guideline 7.1: Composition of Remuneration Committee ("RC")

The RC comprises the following 5 members, all of whom are Independent and Non-Executive Directors.

Chng Hee Kok Chairman
Quah Ban Huat Member
Nicholas Peter Ballas Member
Ng Chee Keong Member
Lee Lay Eng Juliana Member

### Guidelines 7.2 to 7.4: Authority and Duties of Remuneration Committee

The RC is regulated by a set of written Terms of Reference. Its key functions include:

- To review and recommend to the Board a framework of remuneration for each Director and key management personnel that
  are competitive and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate key management personnel of the required quality to run the
  Company successfully;
- To review and determine the specific remuneration packages and terms of employment for each Director and key management
  personnel, which cover all aspect of remuneration including Directors' fees, salaries, allowances, bonuses and benefits-inkind;
- To determine the appropriateness of the remuneration of the Independent and Non-Executive Directors taking into consideration the level of their contribution; and
- To review and recommend to the Board the terms of renewal of the service contracts of Directors.

During FY2018, the RC had met twice and:

- (a) Reviewed and determined the remuneration packages and service contracts for the CEO, Executive Directors and key management personnel, to ensure that they are adequately but not excessively remunerated;
- (b) Reviewed and recommended revised remuneration package and service contracts for Mr Lim Kee Hee and Captain Tan in respect of their new roles as an "Executive Director, Business Strategic & Development" and "Executive Director, Commercial", respectively;
- (c) Reviewed and recommended additional Directors' fees for FY2018 (being pro-rated Directors' fees payable to the new Independent Director, Ms Juliana Lee in respect of the 5-month period from her date of appointment, 1 August 2018 to 31 December 2018), which will be tabled for the shareholders' approval at the Company's AGM on 29 April 2019; and

(d) Reviewed and recommended the Directors' fees for the financial year ending 31 December 2019, to be paid half-yearly in arrears, which will be tabled for the shareholders' approval at the Company's AGM on 29 April 2019.

The RC also considered, in consultation with the CEO, amongst other things, the performance of the Group's key management personnel, including their responsibilities, skills, expertise and contributions to the Group's performance and whether the remuneration packages are competitive and sufficient to ensure that the Group is able to attract and retain the best available executive talent. The recommendations of the RC would be submitted to the Board for endorsement. The RC has full authority to engage any external professional to advise on matters relating to remunerations as and when the need arises.

No individual Director is involved in fixing his own remuneration. Independent and Non-Executive Directors are paid Directors' fees annually on a standard fee basis. Each member of the RC abstains from making any recommendation on or voting on any resolutions in respect of his own remuneration package, except for providing information and documents specifically requested by the RC.

The RC reviews the terms and conditions of service agreements of the Executive Directors before their execution. In the course of such review, the RC will consider the Group's obligations arising in the event of termination of Executive Directors and key management personnel, to ensure that the service agreements contain fair and reasonable termination clauses and are not overly generous so as to avoid rewarding poor performance.

#### Principle 8: Level and Mix of Remuneration

#### Guideline 8.1: Remuneration of Directors and Key Management Personnel

The service contracts for Executive Directors are for a fixed appointment period and do not contain onerous removal clauses.

The RC carries out an annual review to ensure that the remuneration of the CEO, Executive Directors and key management personnel commensurate with their performance and that of the Company, giving due regard to the financial and commercial health and business needs of the Group.

The Executive Directors do not receive Directors' fees. The remuneration of the Executive Directors and the key management personnel comprise primarily a basic salary component and a variable component which is inclusive of bonuses and other benefits.

During FY2015 and FY2016, the RC engaged an external human resource consultant (the "HR Consultant") to conduct a comprehensive review of the Executive Directors, CEO and key management personnel's service contracts and remuneration packages; and to determine the appropriate thresholds and key performance indicators to assess the Executive Directors and CEO's performance and bonus entitlement in respect of each financial year, the findings of which were reported to the RC in FY2016 and FY2017 respectively.

The RC, having reviewed the findings from the HR Consultant, recommended that the variable component of the Executive Directors and CEO's remuneration should take into consideration factors such as the Group's achievement in overall profitability, projected revenue growth, operating cash flow as well as return on operational assets, in particular:

- 1. The achievement of net profit of the Group and the Company compared to its budget;
- 2. Operational cash flow achievement compared to its budget/outlook;
- 3. Revenue Growth achievement compared to its budget; and
- 4. Return on operational assets, achievement compared to its budget.

Save as disclose, there were no further updates or changes to the remuneration packages and service contracts for the Executive Directors (including CEO) subsequent to the RC's last review and approval in FY2017.

#### **Guideline 8.2: Long-Term Incentive Schemes**

Currently, the Company does not have any share-based compensation scheme or long-term incentive schemes for the key management personnel, Executive Directors, and Independent and Non-Executive Directors.

#### **Guideline 8.3: Remuneration of Non-Executive Directors**

The Non-Executive Directors receive Directors' fees in accordance with their level of contributions, taking into account factors such as efforts and time spent, as well as responsibilities and obligations of the Directors. The Non-Executive Directors are not overly compensated and the amount of Directors' fees paid to Independent Non-Executive Directors does not compromise their independence. The Directors' fees for the Independent and Non-Executive Directors were last adjusted in FY2018.

The Directors' fees is reviewed annually and recommended by the RC for the Board's endorsement and approval by the shareholders at the AGM of the Company. To facilitate the payment of Directors' fees during the financial year in which they are incurred, the Company is seeking shareholders' approval for:

- (i) Directors' fees of S\$23,333.00 for the financial year ended 31 December 2018, being fees payable to Ms Juliana Lee, who was appointed as an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company on 1 August 2018; and
- (ii) Directors' fees of S\$347,667.00 to be paid for the current financial year ending 31 December 2019 on a half yearly basis in arrears.

The Company has not adopted or implemented any share incentive schemes for its Directors (to encourage the Non-Executive Directors to hold shares in the Company to align with shareholders' interests). The Board is of the view that, for the time being, such scheme would not be necessary since the Independent Directors had always been mindful of and given considerations to shareholders' interests.

The RC and the Board is cognizant of the recommendations as set out under Guideline 8.3 of the 2012 Code and would continue to review, on an on-going basis, the need to implement and adopt such schemes as and when deemed feasible and appropriate for the Company.

### **Guideline 8.4: Contractual Provisions for Executive Directors**

The Company does not use contractual provisions to allow the Group to reclaim incentive components of remuneration from Executive Directors and key management personnel in exceptional circumstances of misstatement of financial results, or of misconduct resulting in financial loss to the Company. Executive Directors owe a fiduciary duty to the Company. The Company should be able to avail itself to remedies against the Executive Directors in the event of such breach of fiduciary duties.

### **Principle 9: Disclosure on Remuneration**

### Guidelines 9.1, 9.2 and 9.3: Remuneration of Directors, CEO and Top Five Key Management Personnel

The Board has not included a separate remuneration report to shareholders in the Annual Report to fully disclose each individual Directors' remuneration or the top five key management personnel (who are not Directors or the CEO) as the Board is of the view that key remuneration information would have already been sufficiently disclosed in this report and in the financial statements of the Company.

There are no termination, retirement and post-employment benefits that may be granted to Directors (including the CEO) and the top five key management personnel (who are not Directors or the CEO) of the Company and the Group.

A breakdown showing the level and mix of the remuneration payable to each individual Director and top five key management personnel (who are not Directors or the CEO) for FY2018 is set out as follows:

Remuneration Band	Name of Key Management Personnel	Salary	Bonus	Benefits	Fees
	/ Directors				
Key Management Personnel					
\$\$250,000 to below \$\$500,000	Lee Thuan Aun, Thomas	61.6%	24.8%	13.6%	0%
Below S\$250,000	Chan Ngok Chuin	68.4%	15.0%	16.6%	0%
	Choo Eng Chye Royce	66.2%	19.2%	14.6%	0%
	Tan Meng Toon	60.7%	26.9%	12.4%	0%
	Trisnadi Sukur Muslim Mulia	46.0%	11.5%	42.5%	0%
Independent and Non-Executive	Directors				
Below S\$250,000	Chng Hee Kok	0%	0%	0%	100%
	Nicholas Peter Ballas	0%	0%	0%	100%
	Ng Chee Keong	0%	0%	0%	100%
	Quah Ban Huat	0%	0%	0%	100%
	Lee Lay Eng Juliana	0%	0%	0%	100%
<b>Executive Directors</b>					
\$\$250,000 to below \$\$500,000	Masli Mulia	56.0%	41.6%	2.4%	0%
	Asmari Herry Prayitno	53.2%	38.6%	8.2%	0%
	Lim Kee Hee	56.2%	38.0%	5.8%	0%
	Hermawan Fridiana Herman	55.9%	34.0%	10.1%	0%
Below S\$250,000	Tan Meng Toon	69.5%	13.4%	17.1%	0%

### **Directors' Remuneration Disclosure**

The RC and the Board, having considered Management's rationale, had collectively concurred that a Group-wide cross-section of the Directors' and key management personnel's remuneration and their names in bands of \$\$250,000 provides sufficient overview and disclosure of their remuneration. The RC and the Board deem remuneration to be a highly sensitive and confidential matter and especially so for remuneration matters in a highly competitive human resource environment.

Hence this would be in the best interest of the Company for not disclosing the remuneration of the CEO and each individual Director to the nearest thousand.

The RC would continue to review, on an on-going basis, the requirements under Guideline 9.2 of the 2012 Code and recommend appropriate changes to the Company's practices and disclosures as and when deemed feasible and appropriate for the Company.

## **Top 5 Key Management Personnel**

The total aggregate remuneration paid to the top five key management personnel (who are not Directors or the CEO) of the Company for FY2018 is \$\$1,073,160.

As explained in the earlier paragraphs, the RC and Board had collectively concurred with Management's rationale and in view of the confidentiality and commercial sensitivities attached to remuneration matters, the Company would not be providing a full disclosure of each of the top five key management personnel's remuneration as identified in the table above.

The RC would continue to review, on an on-going basis, the requirements under Guideline 9.3 of the 2012 Code and recommend appropriate changes to the Company's practices and disclosures as and when deemed feasible and appropriate for the Company.

17

# Guideline 9.4: Remuneration to Employees who are Immediate Family Members of a Director or the Chief Executive Officer for FY2018

Mr Trisnadi Sukur Muslim Mulia, an employee of the Company, is the son of Mr Masli Mulia, the Executive Chairman of the Company.

Mr Trisnadi Mulia was appointed as the Deputy Director, Commercial of the Company on 2 January 2018 and for FY2018, the aggregate remuneration paid to him was within the band of \$\$200,000 to \$\$250,000.

#### Guideline 9.5: Details of Employee Share Schemes

As explained in Guideline 8.2 above, no remuneration or compensation was paid or is to be paid in the form of share options, as the Company currently does not have any employee share schemes or long-term incentive schemes in place.

#### Guideline 9.6: Link between Remuneration and Performance

Remuneration received by Executive Directors and key management personnel comprises a basic salary component and a variable component. The variable component is the bonus payout determined based on the Group's performance and the performance of each Executive Director and key management personnel.

The performance of each Executive Director and the CEO is reviewed by the Chairman at the end of each financial year. A separate performance assessment is carried out for each Executive Director and the CEO, respectively, some of the areas of assessment includes amongst other criteria, the following:

- Job knowledge and Expertise
- Commercial Sense
- Leadership

As explained in the earlier paragraphs, the RC takes into consideration the following factors, amongst other criteria, when determining the variable component of the Executive Directors and the CEO's remuneration:

- 1. The achievement of net profit of the Group and the Company compared to its budget;
- 2. Operational cash flow achievement compared to its budget/outlook;
- 3. Revenue growth achievement compared to its budget; and
- 4. Return on operational assets, achievement compared to its budget.

During the year under review, the RC had reviewed and confirmed that the Executive Directors and the CEO had met the performance criteria as identified above.

#### **ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT**

### Principle 10: Accountability

### Guidelines 10.1 and 10.2: Board Accountability

The Board seeks to keep stakeholders updated on the Group's financial performance, position and prospects through quarterly and annual financial reports as well as timely announcements on developments in the Group's businesses. Quarterly and full year financial results of the Company are reviewed by the Board before dissemination to shareholders via SGXNet. Quarterly results are released within 45 days of the reporting period while the full year results are released within 60 days of the financial year end via SGXNet. In presenting the financial reports, the Board aims to provide shareholders with a balanced and understandable assessment of the Group's performance.

The Company's Annual Report is available to shareholders on request and is also accessible on the Company's website (ssl.samudera.id).

In line with the Listing Rules of the SGX-ST, the Board provides a negative assurance statement to shareholders in its quarterly financial results announcements, confirming to the best of its knowledge that nothing had come to the attention of the Board which might render the financial statements false or misleading in any material aspect.

For the year under review, the CEO and the Executive Director, Finance, have provided a written assurance to the Board on the integrity of the Group's financial statement. The Board also provides an opinion on the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control systems in place, including financial, operational, compliance and information technology controls. This is based on internal controls maintained by the Group, work performed by the internal and external auditors, and reviews performed by Management, the various Board Committees and the Board.

### Guideline 10.3: Management Accountability

Management provides the Board with a continual flow of relevant information on the Group on a timely basis in order that the Board may effectively discharge its duties. Management keeps the Board regularly updated on the Group's business activities and financial performance by providing operational overviews on a regular basis as well as at the AC and Board meetings, which includes information such as:

- (a) The Group's actual performance against the approved budget and where appropriate, quarter-to-quarter and year-to-date comparatives;
- (b) Updates on the Group's business developments and the shipping industry, including key business indicators and factors that have significant impact on the Group's operational and financial performances; and
- (c) Significant trends and competitive conditions of the industry and known factors or events that may affect the Group whether on a short and/or long term basis.

#### Principle 11: Risk Management and Internal Controls

# Guidelines 11.1 to 11.4: Board Review of the Adequacy and Effectiveness of Risk Management and Internal Controls and the Company's Level of Risk Tolerance and Risk Policies

The Board is responsible for the governance of risk and sets the direction for the Group in the way risks are managed in the Group's businesses. In addition, the Company's approach to risk management is set out in the "Risk Management Policies and Processes" section on pages 29 to 30 of this Annual Report.

The Board is committed to maintain an adequate and effective systems of internal controls (including financial, operational, compliance and information technology controls), and risk management systems to safeguard the interests of the shareholders and the Group's assets. To achieve this, regular internal reviews are constantly being undertaken to ensure that the systems of internal controls and risk management systems maintained by the Group is sufficient to provide reasonable assurance that the Group's assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorised use or dispositions, transactions are properly authorised and proper financial records are being maintained.

The risk management team of the Group (the "**RM team**") oversees and assesses the Group's risk management framework and policies, and reports directly to the AC on a quarterly basis. The AC would report all material updates to the Board. Hence the Board is of the view that it would not be necessary to establish a separate risk committee to oversee and monitor the Group's risk management framework and policies as recommended under Guideline 11.4 of the 2012 Code.

The RM team had carried out an enterprise risk management exercise to ensure that the Group maintains a sound system of risk management and internal controls to safeguard shareholders' interests and the Group's assets and identified the Group's risk profile which summarises the material risks faced by the Group and the control-measures put in place to manage such risk. The Group has documented an overview of its key risks, the risk tolerance level, the key personnel responsible for each identified risk type and the internal control mechanisms in place, which includes operational, financial, information technology and compliance. During the year under review, the RM team had worked together with the respective risk owners to monitor and implement proposed risk mitigation plans to lower the level of risk for each areas identified in the Group's risk profile, which had been reviewed and approved by the AC.

The AC has reviewed the Group's financial controls and risk management policies and processes, and based on its assessment and reports of the external auditors, internal auditor and the RM team, the AC is assured that adequate and effective internal controls are in place.

As for the operational and compliance controls, the Group has periodically reviewed these control areas through the various heads of department, and has continuously made improvements with the assistance of the internal auditor and the RM team.

For FY2018, the Board has received assurance from the CEO and the Executive Director, Finance that:

- (a) the financial records of the Group have been properly maintained and the financial statements give a true and fair view of the Group's operations and finances; and
- (b) the Group's risk management and internal control systems in place are adequate and effective in addressing the needs of the Group in its current business environment, including financial, operational, compliance and information technology risks.

The systems of internal controls and risk management established by the Group provides reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that the Group will not be adversely affected by any event that can be reasonably foreseen as the Group strives to achieve its' business objectives. However, the Board also notes that no system of internal controls and risk management can provide absolute assurance in this regard, or absolute assurance against the occurrence of material errors, poor judgment in decision-making, human error, losses, fraud or other irregularities.

Based on the internal control procedures established and maintained by the Group, work performed by the internal and external auditors, and reviews performed by Management, the various Board Committees and the Board, the Board, with the concurrence of the AC, is of the opinion that the Group's internal controls, including financial, operational, compliance and information technology controls, and the risk management systems, are adequate and effective as at 31 December 2018.

### **Principle 12: Audit Committee**

# Guidelines 12.1 and 12.9: Composition of Audit Committee ("AC")

The AC comprises the following 5 members, all of whom are Independent and Non-Executive Directors.

Quah Ban Huat Chairman
Chng Hee Kok Member
Nicholas Peter Ballas Member
Ng Chee Keong Member
Lee Lay Eng Juliana Member

None of the AC members is a former partner or director of the Company's existing auditing firm.

#### Guidelines 12.2 to 12.4: Authority and Duties of Audit Committee

The Board is of the opinion that the AC members are appropriately qualified to discharge their responsibilities. Messrs Quah, Chng and Ballas have accounting or related financial management background, while Mr Ng's expertise is in terminal, marine and logistics and Ms Juliana Lee is specialised in tax advisory. All members are familiar with financial statements.

The AC is authorised by the Board to investigate any matters within its Terms of Reference. It has unrestricted access to information pertaining to the Group, to both internal and external auditors, and to all employees of the Group. Reasonable resources have been made available to the AC to enable it to discharge its duties properly. The AC has full discretion to invite any Executive Director or key management personnel or any other person to attend its meetings.

The key responsibilities of the AC include the following:

- To review the external and internal audit plans/audit reports, including the nature and scope of the audit before the audit
  commences, the significant financial reporting issues and judgments addressed in the management letter issued by the
  external auditors (if any) and Management's response to the letter to ensure the integrity of the Company's financial
  statements;
- To review the adequacy and effectiveness of the internal audit function;
- To review the internal auditors' evaluation of the adequacy and effectiveness of the Company's and the Group's system of internal controls in terms of financial, operational, compliance, information technology and risk management;
- To review the assistance and cooperation given by Management to the external auditors and internal auditors and to discuss problems and concerns, if any, arising from the interim and final audits in consultation with the external auditors;
- To review the quarterly and full-year results announcements and financial statements of the Company, the consolidated financial statements of the Group and any other announcements relating to the Company's financial performance, prior to submission to the Board for approval and release to the SGX-ST;
- To review interested person transactions in accordance with the requirements of the Listing Rules of the SGX-ST;
- To review all non-audit services provided by the external auditors to determine if the provision of such services would affect the independence and objective of the external auditors;
- To review and recommend the appointment or re-appointment of the external auditors, including their remuneration and terms of engagement for the ensuring year; and
- To review and take actions on the arrangements by which staff of the Group and any other persons may, in confidence raise concerns about possible improprieties in matters of financial reporting or other matters.

The AC has examined any other aspects of the Company's affairs, as it deems necessary where such matters relate to exposures or risks of regulatory or legal nature, and monitor the Company's compliance with its legal, regulatory and contractual obligations.

21

#### Guideline 12.5: Meeting External Auditors and Internal Auditor without the presence of the Company's Management Annually

The AC meets with the external auditors and internal auditor at least once a year, without the presence of the Company's Management, to review any areas of audit concern. During FY2018, the AC, the external auditors and internal auditor had met once without the presence of Management.

### Guideline 12.6: Review Independence of External Auditors

For the year under review, the AC has also reviewed the non-audit services provided by the external auditors and is of the opinion that the provision of such services does not affect their independence and objectivity. The total fees payable by the Group to the external auditors for audit and non-audit services are as disclosed:

External Auditor Fees for FY2018	S\$	% of Total
Total audit fees	272,600	88
Total non-audit fees	35,600	12
Total Fees payable	308,200	100

The AC is satisfied that the appointment of external auditors is in compliance with the requirements of SGX-ST Listing Rule 712 for FY2018.

In accordance with the requirements of Rule 716 of the SGX-ST Listing Manual, the AC and the Board, having reviewed the appointment of different auditors for the Company's subsidiaries during FY2018, are satisfied that these appointments would not compromise the standard and effectiveness of the audit of the Group.

# Proposed Change of Auditors - Appointment of Ernst & Young LLP ("EY") as external auditor in place of Deloitte & Touche LLP ("DT")

The Company had received a letter of nomination on 1 March 2019 from its controlling shareholder, PT Samudera Indonesia Tbk, nominating the appointment of EY as the external auditors of the Company in place of DT, who will be retiring at the Company's AGM on 29 April 2019.

DT had served as the external auditors of the Company since 2010. As part of the Company's ongoing efforts to enhance corporate governance, the AC and the Board were of the view that it would be appropriate and timely to effect the change of external auditors with effect from the Company's AGM scheduled on 29 April 2019 and have recommended this proposed change of auditors for shareholders' approval at the forthcoming AGM of the Company.

Details on the proposed change of auditors are set out in the Letter to Shareholders dated 12 April 2019, to be despatched together with the notice of AGM and this Annual Report. The appointment of EY as auditors will take effect upon the approval of the Proposed Change of Auditors by the shareholders at the AGM.

# Guideline 12.7: WhistleBlowing Policy

The AC had reviewed and adopted a revised WhistleBlowing Policy in FY2017 which now provides a more elaborate and well-defined channel for the employees of the Group and other external parties such as customers, vendors, banks and other stakeholders to report their concerns (if any) in respect of the following matters within the Group:

- Theft/Fraud/Unethical Behaviour
- Workplace Safety Breaches
- Bullying, Harassment & Discrimination
- Misconduct and Malpractice
- Breach of Laws, Regulations, Policy/Procedures

- Acts which compromise the health and safety of customers and employees
- Abuse of Position or Conflicts of Interest
- Possible improprieties relating to accounting or auditing matters or internal controls or/and operational matters

Whistle-blowing concerns may be reported directly to the AC Chairman or the Head of Internal Audit via mail or email. The Group will treat all information received confidentially and protect the identity and the interest of all whistle-blowers. The AC reviews the WhistleBlowing Policy periodically to ensure that arrangements are in place for independent investigation on such matters and for appropriate follow-up actions.

No whistle-blowing concerns were reported for FY2018.

### Guideline 12.8: Activities of Audit Committee for FY2018

The AC met six times during FY2018.

The AC activities during the year, amongst other things, included (i) the review by the AC on the Group's risk events identified by the RM team, including progress updates on the risk mitigation plans/remedial actions implemented during the year; (ii) the Company's sustainability policies and practices during the year, including identification of the Company's material ESG factors and the proposed measurements and targets in relation thereto; (iii) the review by the AC on investment and/or divestment proposals from an accounting, capital requirements and financing perspective; and (iv) the review by the AC on the Group's compliance with its loan covenants, including the maturity deadlines for the Group's bank loans.

The Executive Directors, external auditors, internal auditor, a representative of the RM team and the key finance personnel were invited to attend these meetings.

The AC also meets regularly with Management and the external auditors to review auditing and risk management matters and discuss accounting implications of any major transactions, including significant financial reporting issues.

The AC is kept abreast by the Management and the external auditors on changes to accounting standards, Listing Manual of the SGX-ST and other regulations which could have a direct impact on the Group's business and financial statements.

In the review of the financial statements, the AC has discussed with Management the accounting principles that were applied and their judgment of items that might affect the integrity of the financial statements. The AC reviewed and discussed the following key audit matters impacting the financial statements with Management and the external auditor. These key audit matters have been addressed by the external auditors in their Independent Auditor's Report on page 34 and 38 of the Financial Report.

Key Audit Matters	How the AC reviewed these matters and what decisions were made
Detainment of Vessel	The AC reviewed and discussed extensively with the management and the professional advisers on the progress on the release of the vessel and its financial implications including impairment assessment of the vessel. The AC discussed the auditor's assessment of the accounting and disclosures implications.  The AC is satisfied with the assessment and the related disclosures in the financial statements.

2018 ANNUAL REPORT (FINANCIAL)

Key Audit Matters	How the AC reviewed these matters and what decisions were made
Impairment Assessment of Vessels	The AC reviewed management's impairment assessment of vessels, which included valuation by external specialists as well as management's value-in-use calculation. Detailed discussion with management was held taking into account industry trend.
	The AC also discussed and reviewed the findings of the external auditor, including their assessment on the appropriateness of the methodologies and the underlying key assumptions applied in both the valuation and value-in-use assessment prepared by the management.
	The AC was satisfied with the valuation and value-in-use assessment along with the methodologies used for the vessels owned by the Group as disclosed in the financial statements.
Revenue Recognition on an Over Time Basis (Freight Operations)	The AC considered and discussed extensively with management on the recognition of revenue from freight operations. The AC also considered the findings of the external auditors.
	On the whole, the AC was satisfied with the revenue recognition policy for freight operations.

#### Principle 13: Internal Audit

#### Guidelines 13.1 and 13.2: Internal Auditor's Line of Reporting and Access to Information

The Board recognises the importance of maintaining a sound system of internal controls, procedures and processes for the Group to safeguard the shareholders' investments and the Group's assets. The Company has appointed an in-house internal auditor to oversee the Group's internal audit function, who reports directly to the AC on the progress and adequacy of the internal audit function. The internal auditor has unrestricted access to all the Company's documents, records, properties and personnel, including access to the AC. The internal auditor's primary line of reporting is to the AC Chairman. The appointment, evaluation and removal of internal auditor are solely subject to the approval of the AC.

### Guidelines 13.3 and 13.4: Internal Audit Function and Internal Auditor's Qualification and Experience

The internal auditor plans its internal audit schedules in consultation with, but independent of, Management. The audit plan is submitted to the AC for approval prior to the commencement of the internal audit work. The AC reviews the activities of the internal auditor on a regular basis to ensure that the internal audit resources are adequate, in particular the qualification and experience of the internal auditor.

The AC is satisfied that the internal auditor is qualified and experienced personnel. The internal auditor has adopted the Standards for Professional Practice of Internal Auditing set by The Institute of Internal Auditors.

During FY2018, the internal auditor has also reviewed and assessed the internal controls established and maintained by the Group to ensure that they are adequate, sufficient and effective and reported the findings to AC, recommending improvements and additional controls where appropriate. A copy of the report was also circulated to relevant departments for follow up actions.

### Guidelines 13.5: Adequacy and Effectiveness of Internal Audit Function

The AC annually reviews the adequacy and effectiveness of the internal audit function to ensure that internal audits are conducted effectively and that the Management provides the necessary co-operation to enable the internal auditor to perform its function. The AC also reviews the internal auditor's reports and monitors the remedial actions implemented by Management to address internal control weaknesses identified.

Based on the reviews carried out, the AC was of the view that the internal audit function for FY2018 was independent, effective and adequately resourced.

#### SHAREHOLDERS RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

**Principle 14: Shareholder Rights** 

Principle 15: Communication with Shareholders
Principle 16: Conduct of Shareholder Meetings

The Company treats all shareholders fairly and equitably, and recognises, protects and facilitates the exercise of shareholders' rights. The Board is mindful of the obligation to provide timely and fair disclosure of information about the Group's business developments and financial performance which would have a material impact on the share price or value of the Company. The Board is accountable to the shareholders while Management is accountable to the Board.

The Company ensures that shareholders have the opportunity to participate effectively in and vote at the general meetings of shareholders. Copies of the Annual Report, the Circular and the Notices for the AGM and/or Extraordinary General Meetings ("**EGM**"), where applicable, are sent to every shareholder of the Company, informing them of the rules and voting procedures that govern the general meetings. The notices of the general meetings are also advertised in the newspapers, released via SGXNet and made available on the Company's website at <u>ssl.samudera.id</u>.

The Company supports active shareholder participation at general meetings. The shareholders are encouraged to attend the general meetings to ensure high level of accountability and stay informed of the Group's strategies and visions. The Company's Constitution allows any shareholder, who is unable to attend the general meetings in person, to appoint not more than two proxies to attend and vote in his/her place at the general meetings via proxy forms submitted in advance (i.e. not less than forty-eight (48) hours before the time appointed for holding the general meeting). The proxy form is sent with the notices for the general meetings to all shareholders. The Company is not implementing absentia voting methods such as by mail, e-mail or fax until security, integrity and other pertinent issues are satisfactorily resolved.

The Company does not practice selective disclosure. Material and price sensitive information is publicly released in a comprehensive, accurate and timely manner via SGXNet. Financial results and annual reports are announced and issued within the mandatory period and are available on the Company's website at <a href="ssl.samudera.id">ssl.samudera.id</a> which provides, inter-alia, corporate announcements and the latest financial results as disclosed by the Company on SGXNet.

Other platforms used in the dissemination of relevant information include press releases, annual reports, shareholder circulars and general meetings. Presentations made at general meetings are announced via SGXNet and made available publicly on the Company's website.

The Company, beside in-house investor relations ("**IR**") personnel, also engages IR professionals to provide and facilitate communications with all stakeholders; shareholders, analysts and media, on a regular basis, to attend to their queries or concerns as well as to keep the investors public apprised of the Group's corporate developments and financial performance.

General meetings are principal forum for dialogue with shareholders. At these meetings, shareholders are able to engage the Board and the Management on the Group's business activities, financial performance and other business-related matters. The Company could also gather views or input and address shareholders' concerns at general meetings.

2018 ANNUAL REPORT (FINANCIAL)

To enable shareholders to contact the Company easily, investor relations access link is available at the Company's website.

Each distinct issue requiring shareholders' approval is proposed as a separate resolution at the general meetings. The Company welcomes the views of the shareholders on matters concerning the Company and encourages shareholders' participation at AGMs. During the general meetings, shareholders are given opportunities to speak and seek clarifications concerning the Company. The Chairman of the Board and the respective Board Committees, and the external auditors are present at every AGM and/or EGM to address any relevant questions that may be raised by the shareholders.

The Company records minutes of all general meetings and questions and comments from shareholders together with the responses of the Board and Management. These are available to shareholders at their request.

For greater transparency and fairness in the voting process, voting at shareholders' meetings were conducted by poll since 2013. This allows all shareholders present or represented at the general meetings to vote on a one-share-one-vote basis. The rules, including the voting process, are explained by the scrutineers. The voting results of all votes cast for or against each resolution (including the respective percentages) are disclosed during the general meetings and the same will be announced to the SGX-ST after the conclusion of the general meetings.

The Company will endeavour to maintain a dividend payout ratio of about 20%. The form, frequency and amount of dividends will depend on the Group's earnings, financial position, results or operations, capital needs, plans for expansion, and other factors as the Board may deem appropriate.

#### **DEALINGS IN SECURITIES**

The Company has adopted an internal Code of Best Practices on dealings in securities (the "Code of Best Practices"), which has been disseminated and distributed to all officers and employees, to provide guidance to the officers, including Directors, of both the Company and its subsidiaries with regard to dealings in the Company's securities.

The Code of Best Practices prohibits the officers of the Group from dealing in the Company's securities during the period commencing two weeks before the announcements of each of the Company's quarterly financial results and one month before the announcement of the Company's full year financial results and ending on the date of announcement of such results on the SGX-ST, or when they are in possession of the unpublished price sensitive information of the Group. In addition, the Directors and officers of the Group are discouraged from dealing in the Company's securities on short-term considerations.

The Company has complied with the Code of Best Practices.

#### **MATERIAL CONTRACTS**

The Group had subsisting service agreements with the holding company and related companies relating to shipping agency services, ship management services, vessel charter hire, stevedoring and container depot storage and repair at the end of the financial year.

Save as disclosed in the Directors' statement and financial statements, there were no material contracts entered into by the Company or any of its subsidiaries, involving the interest of the CEO, any Director or the controlling shareholder subsisting at the end of FY2018.

# INTERESTED PERSON TRANSACTIONS

The Group has established internal control procedures to ensure the transactions with interested persons are properly reviewed and approved by the AC and conducted at arm's length basis, on normal commercial terms and will not be prejudicial to the interests of the Company and its minority shareholders.

The AC has reviewed the Interested Person Transactions ("IPTs") for FY2018 and are of the view that the transactions were on normal commercial terms and not prejudicial to the interests of the Company and its minority shareholders. The aggregate values of all IPTs conducted during the financial year are as follows:

Interested person	Aggregate value of all transactions excluding transactions conducted under shareholders' mandate pursuant to Rule 920 of the SGX-ST Listing Manual		Aggregate value of all transactions conducted under a shareholders' mandate pursuant to Rule 920 of the SGX-ST Listing Manual	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
EXPENSES				
Immediate holding company				
PT Samudera Indonesia Tbk				
Agency commissions (1)	-	-	1,489	2,362
Office rental	-	-	71	85
Vessel charter hire	-	-	2,747	2,565
Related company				
PT Samudera Agencies Indonesia				
Agency commission <sup>(1)</sup>	-	-	1,093	-
PT Samudera Indonesia Ship Management				
Ship management fees	-	-	715	939
PT Perusahaan Pelayaran Nusantara Panurjwan				
Vessel charter hire	-	-	2,586	1,372
Slot space purchase	55	78	-	-
PT Praweda Sarana Informatika				
Software development and system maintenance	420	344	-	-
PT Yasa Wahana Tirta Samudera_				
Vessels docking	-	834	-	-
PT Samudera Sarana Logistik				
Container depot storage / repair	-	-	156	332
PT Tangguh Samudera Jaya				
Stevedorage charges	-	-	5,874	4,855
PT Samudera Energi Tangguh				
Vessel charter hire	_	_	_	27

# INTERESTED PERSON TRANSACTIONS

Aggregate value of all transactions excluding Aggregate value of all transactions conducted under transactions conducted under a shareholders' mandate pursuant shareholders' mandate pursuant **Interested person** to Rule 920 of the SGX-ST Listing to Rule 920 of the SGX-ST Listing Manual Manual 2018 2018 2017 2017 US\$'000 US\$'000 US\$'000 US\$'000 **SALES Related company** PT Perusahaan Pelayaran Nusantara Panurjwan Vessel charter hire 749 1.492 PT Samudera Energi Tangguh Sale of vessel 861 Vessel charter hire 2,276 PT Cumawis Indonesia Vessel charter hire 763 5,124 2,748 14,731

The Group had subsisting service agreements with the holding company and related companies relating to shipping agency services, ship management services, vessel charter hire and container depot storage and repair at the end of the financial year.

<sup>(1)</sup> No agency commission is payable for revenue collected or payments made on behalf of Samudera Shipping Line Ltd and the transaction has been accorded as a nil value.

# RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES AND PROCESSES

The risk management policies and processes are set by the Board. These are regularly reviewed and updated.

The Group has setup a risk management team to oversee and assess the Group's risk management framework and policies, to ensure that the Group maintains a sound system of risk management and internal controls to safeguard shareholders' interests and the Group's assets.

The Group identifies, analyses and evaluates risks that affect the operations of the Group's business and realization of projects. This includes considering factors that trigger and give rise to such risks as well as its potential impact to the organization. Achieving these objectives will allow the Group to enhance shareholder value by focusing on the key risks, finding an appropriate balance between cost and risk control as well as a more effective capital allocation.

An overview of the key risks are identified in the following areas:

- Strategic
- Investment
- Operation
- Information Technology
- Compliance
- Financial

### **STRATEGIC**

- A periodic strategy evaluation exercise is conducted with the view to build and enhance its long-term strategic direction and plans. The plan will be aligned with the broader Vision, Mission and Values of the Samudera Indonesia Group, the major shareholder of the Group. The main elements of the strategy will be to expand and enhance our network and connectivity, and to provide high-quality transportation services and logistics to our valued customers.
- 2. The Group is committed on providing the best quality service for its customers. Therefore, strong emphasis in organisational structure is geared toward continuous improvement in customer satisfaction as well as customer retention.
- 3. The Group adopts a portfolio approach in terms of its business lines. It participates in three business segments: container shipping, bulk and tanker shipping, and logistics and others, each having its own unique business cycles, characteristics, risk profiles and profitability patterns.

# INVESTMENT

- 1. Written approval from Board is necessary prior to implementation of any new investment. The approval process involves a rigorous review of various aspects of the investment proposal.
- 2. As good corporate governance practices, the Group adopts a prudent approach in managing the investments and, at the same time, maximizing available resources. In particular special attention is paid in managing the level of gearing on a consolidated basis. Although it covenants a gearing ratio of not higher than 2:1 (being the ratio of interest bearing debt over net worth) to its lenders, it consistently maintains a gearing level, which is lower than its covenants.
- 3. For external borrowings, it ensures that it works with a bank or a financial institution that is financially sound and understands the Group's business and its risk characteristics. The Group believes that by choosing its lenders properly, it can expect a continuing support from the financing community at attractive terms to support the Group's strategic plan.

# RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES AND PROCESSES

#### **OPERATION**

- 1. The Group relies on proper organizational structures and internal controls to ensure a smooth running of operations in relation to Group's goals and the industry environments and various geographical areas that it operates in. Periodical review is conducted by the Board to review and evaluate the effectiveness of the controls and appropriateness of the structure.
- 2. Being in the service industry, it places high emphasis on its quality of human resources through placement and empowerment of the right people and appropriate management control tools.
- 3. The Group takes necessary insurance covers for example Hull & Machinery, Protection & Indemnity, kidnap and ransom, Time Charterers' Liability and War Risk cover as and when necessary.
- 4. When entering into an entirely new market, the Group usually seeks assistance from suitable consultant(s) or agency who are knowledgeable about local market condition.

#### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

The Group opines that information technology is one of the crucial tools to achieve business growth, better productivity and a greater competitive edge. Investment within this area mainly focuses on technology that will improve quality of service, productivity and security.

The Group has established policies in place to manage risks associated with information technology, covering various aspects including business continuity planning, user access management and change management. The Group has also implemented a robust security framework to ensure there are appropriate preventive, detective and recovery measures to minimize information technology and network security risks to its network and data systems.

## **COMPLIANCE**

- To achieve optimum fleet maintenance, the Group engages various ship management companies to manage its fleet. The ship management company, being a specialized company in that industry, ensures that the Group's vessels are in compliance with various regulations e.g. IMO regulations including ISM Code, Classification Society's rules, Oil Major Terminal vetting inspections, CDI inspections etc.
- 2. To ensure compliance to legal and regulatory matter, the Group engaged a third-party professional advisory firm for corporate secretarial services to keep the Group apprised of matters necessary to comply with statutory requirements and listing rules. For advisory on specific matter, the Group may appoint professional advisor or legal firm.

#### **FINANCIAL**

Please refer to Notes to financial statements.

# DIRECTORS' STATEMENT

The directors present their statement together with the audited consolidated financial statements of the Group and statement of financial position and statement of changes in equity of the Company for the financial year ended December 31, 2018.

In the opinion of the directors, the consolidated financial statements of the Group and statement of financial position and statement of changes in equity of the Company as set out on pages 39 to 145 are drawn up so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at December 31, 2018, and the financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Group and changes in equity of the Company for the financial year then ended and at the date of this statement, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Company will be able to pay its debts when they fall due.

#### 1 DIRECTORS

The directors of the Company in office at the date of this statement are:

Masli Mulia
Asmari Herry Prayitno
Hermawan Fridiana Herman
Tan Meng Toon (Appointed on August 1, 2018)
Lim Kee Hee
Chng Hee Kok
Nicholas Peter Ballas
Quah Ban Huat
Ng Chee Keong
Lee Lay Eng Juliana (Appointed on August 1, 2018)

# 2 ARRANGEMENTS TO ENABLE DIRECTORS TO ACQUIRE BENEFITS BY MEANS OF THE ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND DEBENTURES

Neither at the end of the financial year nor at any time during the financial year did there subsist any arrangement whose object is to enable the directors of the Company to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares or debentures in the Company or any other body corporate.

# DIRECTORS' STATEMENT

#### 3 DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SHARES AND DEBENTURES

The directors of the Company holding office at the end of the financial year had no interests in the share capital and debentures of the Company and related corporations as recorded in the register of directors' shareholdings kept by the Company under Section 164 of the Singapore Companies Act (the "Act") except as follows:

	Direct in	iterest	Deemed int	erest
Name of directors and companies in which	At beginning	At end	At beginning	At end
interests are held	of year	of year	of year	of year
Immediate holding company				
PT Samudera Indonesia Tbk				
Ordinary shares of				
Indonesian rupiah ("IDR") 25 each (2017 : IDR25 each)				
Masli Mulia	13,170,000	13,170,000	-	-
Asmari Herry Prayitno	10,000	10,000	-	-
The Company				
Samudera Shipping Line Ltd				
Ordinary shares				
Asmari Herry Prayitno	60,000	60,000	-	_

The directors' interest in the shares of the Company and its related corporations at January 21, 2019 were the same at December 31, 2018.

# 4 SHARE OPTIONS

## (a) Options to take up unissued shares

During the financial year, there were no options granted to take up unissued shares of the Company or any corporation in the Group.

# (b) Options exercised

During the financial year, there were no shares of the Company or any corporation in the Group issued by virtue of the exercise of an option to take up unissued shares.

## (c) Unissued shares under option

At the end of the financial year, there were no unissued shares of the Company or any corporation in the Group under options.

# DIRECTORS' STATEMENT

#### 5 AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee ("AC") of the Company comprises five members, all of whom are Independent and Non-Executive Directors. The Chairman of the AC is Mr Quah Ban Huat and the other members are Mr Chng Hee Kok, Mr Nicholas Peter Ballas, Mr Ng Chee Keong and Ms Lee Lay Eng Juliana.

The AC performs the functions specified in Section 201B of the Act, the SGX-ST Listing Manual and the Singapore Code of Corporate Governance.

The AC has held six meetings during the financial year. In performing its functions, the AC met with the Company's external auditors and internal auditors to discuss the scope of their work, the results of their examination and evaluation of the Company's internal accounting control system. The AC also reviewed the following:

- Assistance provided by the Company's officers to the internal and external auditors;
- Quarterly and full-year results announcements and annual financial statements of the Group and Company prior to their submission to the directors of the Company for adoption; and
- Interested person transactions (as defined in Chapter 9 of the SGX-ST Listing Manual).

The AC has full access to and has the co-operation of the management and has been given the resources required for it to discharge its function properly. It also has full discretion to invite any director and executive officer to attend its meetings. The external and internal auditors have unrestricted access to the AC.

### 6 AUDITORS

The retiring auditors, Deloitte & Touche LLP, will not be seeking re-appointment. At the forthcoming Annual General Meeting, Ernst & Young LLP has expressed their willingness to accept appointment as auditors.

ON BEHALF OF THE DIRECTORS		
Hermawan Fridiana Herman		

Lim Kee Hee

March 28, 2019

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF SAMUDERA SHIPPING LINE LTD

#### REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Samudera Shipping Line Ltd (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (the "Group"), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position of the Group and the statement of financial position of the Company as at December 31, 2018, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows of the Group and the statement of changes in equity of the Company for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies, as set out on pages 39 to 145.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Group and the statement of financial position and statement of changes in equity of the Company are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, Chapter 50 (the "Act") and Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) ("SFRS(I)s") so as to give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group and the financial position of the Company as at December 31, 2018, and of the consolidated financial performance, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group and of the changes in equity of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing ("SSAs"). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority ("ACRA") *Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities* ("ACRA Code") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

TO THE MEMBERS OF SAMUDERA SHIPPING LINE LTD

### **Key Audit Matters**

### Our audit performed and responses thereon

#### **Detainment of vessel**

(Refer to Note 12 to the consolidated financial statements)

In November 2018, one of the Group's dry-bulk vessels was detained in Honduras due to the delayed delivery of the cargo. The Group is working with its lawyers, insurance representative and the Honduran authority on the release of the vessel. The vessel remains detained as at the date of the auditor's report.

The detainment of the vessel has resulted in the loss of income by the Group and there are indicators that the vessel may be impaired. Significant judgement is required by the management to determine the recoverable amount of the vessel and whether the Group is able to make a claim under the insurance policy.

Management is also required to assess if there are any legal or constructive obligations by the Group as at the end of the reporting period relating to settlement losses and other related expenses.

Our audit procedures involved the review of management's assessment of the accounting implications arising from the detainment of the vessel which included:

- We held discussions with and obtained confirmations from the Group's external legal counsel and insurance representative to corroborate the facts of the incident, the probability of recovering the vessel and potential liabilities of the Group.
- We obtained an understanding of management's estimation
  of the recoverable amount of the vessel and the basis of the
  recoverable amount. We also reviewed the terms and conditions
  of the insurance policy.

We have also assessed the adequacy and appropriateness of the disclosures made in the financial statements.

### Impairment assessment of vessels

(Refer to Notes 3 and 12 to the consolidated financial statements)

The Group has substantial investments in vessels (approximately 36% of the total assets). Based on management's assessment, the Group did not recognise any impairment losses (Note 12) in the current financial year.

There are indicators that the vessels may be impaired due to the fact that the fair values less cost to sell of certain vessels are lower than the net book values.

In addition, one of the Group's dry-bulk vessels was detained and the details of this matter have been set out separately as a key audit matter on page 35.

Management determined the recoverable amount of certain regional container vessels and chemical tankers using value-in-use basis and certain regional container vessels, dry bulk carriers and Indonesian flag container vessels using fair value less costs to sell. Significant judgement by management is required in both approaches to determine the recoverable amount of the respective vessels.

The valuation of the vessels is underpinned by a number of key assumptions used in the market comparable approach that reflects recent transaction prices for similar vessels, which takes into account the age and condition of the vessels.

Our audit procedures included challenging management on the suitability of the impairment model and reasonableness of the assumptions. We evaluated the appropriateness of management's controls over the impairment assessment process, including indicators of impairment, determination of cash generating units for the purpose of estimating the recoverable amounts, and noticed no significant exceptions.

In regard to the value-in-use assessment, we performed the following:

- We challenged the key assumptions applied (including those relating to daily charter rates/earnings, revenue growth rate) by comparing them against available market data;
- We engaged our internal specialists to assess the reasonableness of the discount rate used by management;
- We performed sensitivity analysis in regard to the discount rate and charter/freight rates as these are the two significant key assumptions in the impairment model; and
- We performed an assessment of the reliability of management's forecast through a review of actual performance against previous forecast.

TO THE MEMBERS OF SAMUDERA SHIPPING LINE LTD

### **Key Audit Matters**

### Our audit performed and responses thereon

### Impairment assessment of vessels

(Refer to Notes 3 and 12 to the consolidated financial statements)

In addition, the determination of value-in-use is based on management's view of variables such as future charter or freight rate, average utilisation rate, approval of future capital and operating expenditure and discount rate of 7.25%.

In regard to valuation performed by independent valuers, we held discussions with them to have an understanding on the following:

- Reasons for any significant change in the valuations from the previous financial year;
- · Approach adopted in the valuation;
- · Key assumptions adopted by the valuers in the valuation; and
- Objectivity, competency and independence of the valuers.

Based on our procedures, we noted management's key assumptions to be within a reasonable range of our expectations.

We have also assessed the adequacy and appropriateness of the disclosures made in the financial statements.

### Revenue recognition on an over time basis (freight operations)

(Refer to Notes 26 and 38 to the consolidated financial statements)

We have identified that cut off in relation to revenue from freight operations (freight operations revenue contributed approximately 87% of total Group revenue) require the exercise of judgement and have a degree of complexity (relating to the determination of voyage progress as at year-end).

The accounting policy for revenue recognition is set out in Note 2 to the financial statements and the different revenue streams for the Group have been disclosed in Note 26 to the financial statements.

Our audit procedures in relation to management's quantification of freight revenue in relation to those vessel voyages which were in progress at year end included:

- Understanding and evaluating the key controls over the recognition of freight revenue, including the determination of when performance obligations are satisfied and the timing of revenue recognition;
- Agreeing the departure dates and arrival dates of vessel voyages in progress at year end in the operation system to the sailing schedules, on a sample basis;
- Agreeing the total freight revenue by vessel voyages in the operation system to the accounting records; and
- Recomputing the estimated freight revenue of vessel voyages which were in progress as at year end with reference to the departure dates and arrival dates on a sample basis.

We also assessed sales transactions taking place before and after year-end to check that revenue was recognised in the correct period.

Based on our procedures, we noted that the estimation of freight revenue for vessel voyages in progress at year end was supportable by available evidence and recognised appropriately.

We further assessed the adequacy of the revenue and segment disclosures contained in Notes 26 and 38 respectively.

### TO THE MEMBERS OF SAMUDERA SHIPPING LINE LTD

### Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not and will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

When we read the other information, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance and take appropriate actions in accordance with SSAs.

### Responsibilities of Management and Directors for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the provisions of the Act and SFRS(I)s, and for devising and maintaining a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide a reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorised use or disposition; and transactions are properly authorised and that they are recorded as necessary to permit the preparation of true and fair financial statements and to maintain accountability of assets.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors' responsibilities include overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

(a) Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

37

### TO THE MEMBERS OF SAMUDERA SHIPPING LINE LTD

- (b) Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- (c) Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- (d) Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- (e) Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- (f) Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the Group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### REPORT ON OTHER LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

In our opinion, the accounting and other records required by the Act to be kept by the Company and by those subsidiary corporations incorporated in Singapore of which we are the auditors have been properly kept in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Shariq Barmaky.

Deloitte & Touche LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants Singapore

March 28, 2019

# STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

December 31, 2018

	Note		Group December 31, 2017 US\$'000 (Restated)	January 1, 2017 US\$'000 (Restated)	December 31, 2018 US\$'000	Company December 31, 2017 US\$'000 (Restated)	January 1, 2017 US\$'000 (Restated)
<u>ASSETS</u>							
Current assets							
Cash and bank balances	5	28,802	49,635	54,096	12,392	20,653	33,509
Trade receivables - third parties	6	70,930	58,659	44,376	60,788	51,636	37,652
Prepaid operating expenses		9,797	9,176	7,082	7,417	6,515	4,468
Other receivables and deposits	7	3,148	2,091	1,007	341	114	78
Due from immediate holding							
company (non-trade) Due from immediate holding	35	2,087	2,087	2,087	-	_	-
company (trade)	6	6,346	5,344	2,370	6,341	5,344	2,333
Due from subsidiaries (trade)	6		-	2,370	2,298	4,455	3,108
Due from subsidiaries	Ü				2,230	1,133	3,100
(non-trade)	8	_	_	_	4,136	3,822	3,052
Due from related companies	Ü				1,130	3,022	3,032
(trade)	6	8,786	3,658	2,818	5,123	255	114
Due from joint venture		3,7 33	2,030	2,020	3,223		
(non-trade)		_	292	_	_	_	_
Due from non-controlling							
interest of subsidiary (trade)	6	493	_	_	_	_	_
Inventories	9	2,008	2,407	2,606	1,433	1,401	1,261
		132,397	133,349	116,442	100,269	94,195	85,575
Assets classified as held for							
sale	10	_	6,439	3,333	_	_	_
Total current assets		132,397	139,788	119,775	100,269	94,195	85,575
Non-current assets		505	631	657	505	631	657
Investment properties	11	606	631	657	606	631	657
Property, plant and equipment	12	144,631	152,718	175,647	90,065	93,464	96,889
Intangible assets	13	93	33	-	93	33	72.400
Subsidiaries	14	12.010	0.577	0.010	73,204	73,243	72,490
Associate and joint venture	15	12,018	9,577	8,810	10,099	10,099	10,099
Investment in preference			F07	100			
shares		_	507	198	_	_	_
Investment in equity Deferred tax assets		- 85	58 49	53 58	_	_	_
Due from subsidiary		85	49	58	_	_	-
(non-trade)	8				876	896	
Total non-current assets	0	157,433	163,573	185,423	174,943	178,366	180,135
Total assets		289,830	303,361	305,198	275,212	272,561	265,710
		205,030	303,301	303,130	2/3,212	2/2,301	203,710

# STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

December 31, 2018

	Note	December 31, 2018 US\$'000	Group December 31, 2017 US\$'000 (Restated)	January 1, 2017 US\$'000 (Restated)	December 31, 2018 US\$'000	Company December 31, 2017 US\$'000 (Restated)	January 1, 2017 US\$'000 (Restated)
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY							
Current liabilities							
Bank term loans	16	8,861	16,871	20,910	6,023	8,106	11,488
Trade payables	17	25,653	23,862	20,987	21,747	21,506	15,121
Other payables and liabilities	18	24,512	25,359	19,455	14,665	15,736	12,486
Due to subsidiary (trade)	35	_	_	_	57	63	84
Due to subsidiary (non-trade)	35	_	_	_	3	_	1
Due to immediate holding							
company (trade)	35	_	63	178	_	_	_
Due to related companies							
(trade)	35	273	353	558	54	145	195
Due to joint venture (trade)		_	56	_	_	_	_
Due to non-controlling interest							
of subsidiaries	21	1,028	616	_	_	_	_
Finance leases	19	18	4	27	14	_	23
Income tax payable		1,223	1,343	1,537	369	336	648
Total current liabilities		61,568	68,527	63,652	42,932	45,892	40,046
Non-current liabilities							
Bank term loans	16	34,182	46,274	63,762	18,092	16,870	25,638
Finance leases	19	82	6	9	80	-	-
Retirement benefit obligations	20	26	76	149	-	-	-
Deferred tax liabilities		40	47	-	-	-	-
Due to non-controlling interest							
of subsidiaries	21	577	590	-	_		_
Total non-current liabilities		34,907	46,993	63,920	18,172	16,870	25,638
Capital, reserves and							
non-controlling interests							
Share capital	22	68,761	68,761	68,761	68,761	68,761	68,761
Treasury shares	23	(174)		(174)			(174)
Retained earnings		121,041	115,804	107,187	145,521	141,212	131,439
Other reserves	24	(409)	(1,534)	(2,872)	-	-	-
Foreign currency translation							
reserve	25	(143)	231	-			
Equity attributable to owners							
of the Company		189,076	183,088	172,902	214,108	209,799	200,026
Non-controlling interests		4,279	4,753	4,724	_		
Total equity		193,355	187,841	177,626	214,108	209,799	200,026
Total liabilities and equity		289,830	303,361	305,198	275,212	272,561	265,710

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS

Year ended December 31, 2018

		Group		
	Note	2018	2017	
		US\$'000	US\$'000	
			(Restated)	
Revenue	26	422,340	384,606	
Cost of sales		(400,730)	(362,319)	
Gross profit	_	21,610	22,287	
Other operating income	27	2,043	2,346	
Marketing expenses		(8,714)	(7,733)	
Administrative expenses		(5,845)	(5,665)	
Other operating expenses	28	(543)	(128)	
Profit from operations	_	8,551	11,107	
Finance income	29	701	581	
Finance costs	30	(1,809)	(1,677)	
Operating profit	_	7,443	10,011	
Share of results of associate and joint venture	15	750	702	
Profit before tax	_	8,193	10,713	
Income tax expense	31	(452)	(314)	
Profit for the year	32	7,741	10,399	
Attributable to:				
Owners of the Company		8,271	10,539	
Non-controlling interests		(530)	(140)	
	-	7,741	10,399	
Earnings per share (US cents)				
Basic and diluted	33 _	1.54	1.96	

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended December 31, 2018

	Gro	Group		
	2018	2017		
	US\$'000	US\$'000		
		(Restated)		
Profit for the year	7,741	10,399		
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss				
Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation (Note 20)	50	161		
	50	161		
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss				
Share of other comprehensive income of associate (Note 24)	1,075	1,177		
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	(318)	297		
	757	1,474		
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax	807	1,635		
Total comprehensive income for the year	8,548	12,034		
Total comprehensive income attributable to:				
Owners of the Company	9,022	12,108		
Non-controlling interests	(474)	(74)		
-	8,548	12,034		

# STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended December 31, 2018

	Share capital US\$'000	Treasury shares US\$'000	Other reserves US\$'000	Foreign currency translation reserve US\$'000	Retained earnings US\$'000	Equity attributable to owners of the Company US\$'000	Non- controlling interests US\$'000	Total US\$'000
Group								
At January 1, 2017 (previously reported)	68,761	(174)	(2,872)	(12,631)	187,035	240,119	4,724	244,843
Effect of adopting of SFRS(I) 1	-	-	-	12,631	(79,978)	(67,347)	-	(67,347)
Effect of adopting of SFRS(I) 9	-	-	-	-	130	130	-	130
At January 1, 2017 (restated)	68,761	(174)	(2,872)	-	107,187	172,902	4,724	177,626
Total comprehensive income for the year:								
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	10,539	10,539	(140)	10,399
Other comprehensive income for the year	_	_	1,338	231	_	1,569	66	1,635
Total	_	-	1,338	231	10,539	12,108	(74)	12,034
Transactions with owners, recognised directly in equity:								
Additional investment in subsidiary by NCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	335	335
Dividends paid by subsidiary to NCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	(232)	(232)
Dividends paid (Note 34)	_	_	_	_	(1,922)	(1,922)	_	(1,922)
Total	_	_	_	_	(1,922)	(1,922)	103	(1,819)
At December 31, 2017	68,761	(174)	(1,534)	231	115,804	183,088	4,753	187,841
At January 1, 2018 (previously reported)	68,761	(174)	(1,534)	(12,400)	191,051	245,704	4,753	250,457
Effect of adopting of SFRS(I) 1	_	_	_	12,631	(75,364)	(62,733)	_	(62,733)
Effect of adopting of SFRS(I) 9	-	-	-	-	117	117	-	117
At January 1, 2018 (restated)	68,761	(174)	(1,534)	231	115,804	183,088	4,753	187,841
Total comprehensive income for the year:								
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	8,271	8,271	(530)	7,741
Other comprehensive income for the year	_	_	1,125	(374)	_	751	56	807
Total			1,125	(374)	8,271	9,022	(474)	8,548
10141			1,123	(3/4)		3,022	(7/7)	
Transactions with owners, recognised directly in equity:								
Dividends paid (Note 34)	_	_	_	_	(3,034)	(3,034)	_	(3,034)
Total			_	_	(3,034)	(3,034)		(3,034)
At December 31, 2018	68,761	(174)	(409)	(143)	121,041	189,076	4,279	193,355

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended December 31, 2018

	Share capital US\$'000	Treasury shares US\$'000	Retained earnings US\$'000	Total US\$'000
Company				
At January 1, 2017 (previously reported)	68,761	(174)	157,148	225,735
Effect of adopting of SFRS(I) 1	-	-	(25,839)	(25,839)
Effect of adopting of SFRS(I) 9	-	-	130	130
At January 1, 2017 (restated)	68,761	(174)	131,439	200,026
Profit for the year, representing total				
comprehensive income for the year	_	_	11,695	11,695
Total	_	_	11,695	11,695
Transactions with owners, recognised directly in equity: Dividends paid (Note 34)	_	_	(1,922)	(1,922)
Total		_	(1,922)	(1,922)
At December 31, 2017	68,761	(174)	141,212	209,799
At January 1, 2018 (previously reported)	68,761	(174)	164,517	233,104
Effect of adopting of SFRS(I) 1	-	(1)	(23,422)	(23,422)
Effect of adopting of SFRS(I) 9	_	_	117	117
At January 1, 2018 (restated)	68,761	(174)	141,212	209,799
Profit for the year, representing total comprehensive income for the year			7,343	7,343
Total			7,343	7,343
local			7,5-15	7,5-15
Transactions with owners, recognised directly in equity:				
Dividends paid (Note 34)		_	(3,034)	(3,034)
Total		_	(3,034)	(3,034)
At December 31, 2018	68,761	(174)	145,521	214,108

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended December 31, 2018

	Gro	Group		
	2018 US\$'000	2017 US\$'000 (Restated)		
Operating activities				
Profit before tax	8,193	10,713		
Adjustments for:				
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	11,372	12,943		
Amortisation of intangible assets	37	3		
Depreciation of investment properties	25	26		
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(140)	(79)		
Gain on disposal of assets held for sale (vessels)	(544)	(965)		
Net gain on disposal of investments at fair value through				
profit or loss – investment securities	(27)	(32)		
Finance costs	1,809	1,677		
Finance income	(701)	(581)		
Allowance for impairment loss on receivables	1,251	1,039		
Share of results of associate and joint venture	(750)	(702)		
Impairment of investment in preference shares and equity	523	-		
Net foreign exchange (gain) loss	(169)	999		
Operating cash flows before movements in working capital	20,879	25,041		
Trade receivables	(12,598)	(15,282)		
Other receivables and deposits	(1,057)	(1,084)		
Prepaid operating expenses	(621)	(2,121)		
Due from immediate holding company	(1,015)	(3,013)		
Due from related companies	(6,006)	(841)		
Due from joint venture	(33)	_		
Due from non-controlling interest of subsidiary	(493)	_		
Inventories	399	199		
Trade payables	1,791	2,875		
Other payables and liabilities	(847)	5,959		
Due to related companies	(80)	(205)		
Due to joint venture	(56)	56		
Due to immediate holding company	(63)	(115)		
Cash generated from operations	200	11,469		
Interest paid	(1,809)	(1,677)		
Income tax paid	(547)	(583)		
Net cash (used in) from operating activities	(2,156)	9,209		

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended December 31, 2018

Investing activities Interest income received Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment Proceeds from disposal of current assets held for sale Proceeds from disposal of investments at fair value through profit or loss – investment securities Purchase of property, plant and equipment [Note 12(e)] Purchase of intangible assets Purchase of investment securities Dividends received from an associate Due from joint venture Investment in preference shares Net cash from investing activities	2018 US\$'000	2017 US\$'000 (Restated)
Interest income received Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment Proceeds from disposal of current assets held for sale Proceeds from disposal of investments at fair value through profit or loss – investment securities Purchase of property, plant and equipment [Note 12(e)] Purchase of intangible assets Purchase of investment securities Dividends received from an associate Due from joint venture Investment in preference shares	701	(Restated)
Interest income received Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment Proceeds from disposal of current assets held for sale Proceeds from disposal of investments at fair value through profit or loss – investment securities Purchase of property, plant and equipment [Note 12(e)] Purchase of intangible assets Purchase of investment securities Dividends received from an associate Due from joint venture Investment in preference shares	701	
Interest income received Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment Proceeds from disposal of current assets held for sale Proceeds from disposal of investments at fair value through profit or loss – investment securities Purchase of property, plant and equipment [Note 12(e)] Purchase of intangible assets Purchase of investment securities Dividends received from an associate Due from joint venture Investment in preference shares	701	
Proceeds from disposal of current assets held for sale Proceeds from disposal of investments at fair value through profit or loss – investment securities Purchase of property, plant and equipment [Note 12(e)] Purchase of intangible assets Purchase of investment securities Dividends received from an associate Due from joint venture Investment in preference shares	/ 01	581
Proceeds from disposal of investments at fair value through profit or loss – investment securities Purchase of property, plant and equipment [Note 12(e)] Purchase of intangible assets Purchase of investment securities Dividends received from an associate Due from joint venture Investment in preference shares	928	80
Proceeds from disposal of investments at fair value through profit or loss – investment securities Purchase of property, plant and equipment [Note 12(e)] Purchase of intangible assets Purchase of investment securities Dividends received from an associate Due from joint venture Investment in preference shares	6,982	13,851
profit or loss - investment securities Purchase of property, plant and equipment [Note 12(e)] Purchase of intangible assets Purchase of investment securities Dividends received from an associate Due from joint venture Investment in preference shares		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment [Note 12(e)] Purchase of intangible assets Purchase of investment securities Dividends received from an associate Due from joint venture Investment in preference shares	881	1,040
Purchase of intangible assets Purchase of investment securities Dividends received from an associate Due from joint venture Investment in preference shares	(4,076)	(5,748)
Purchase of investment securities Dividends received from an associate Due from joint venture Investment in preference shares	(97)	(36)
Due from joint venture Investment in preference shares	(854)	(1,009)
Investment in preference shares	_	1,488
<del></del>	(274)	(666)
<del></del>	_	(293)
	4,191	9,288
Financing activities		
Repayment of finance leases	(6)	(28)
Proceeds from bank term loans	30,209	_
Repayment of bank term loans	(50,075)	(22,548)
Dividends paid	(3,034)	(1,922)
Increase in pledged deposits	3,689	389
Dividends paid to non-controlling shareholder	_	(232)
Additional investment in a subsidiary by a non-controlling interest	_	335
Loans from non-controlling interest of subsidiaries	412	1,206
Net cash used in financing activities	(18,805)	(22,800)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(16,770)	(4,303)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	37,893	41,965
Effects of exchange rate changes on the balance of cash held in foreign currencies		
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (Note 5)	(374)	231

December 31, 2018

#### 1 GENERAL

The Company (Registration Number: 199308462C) is incorporated in Singapore with its principal place of business and registered office at 6 Raffles Quay, #25-01, Singapore 048580. The Company is listed on the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited ("SGX-ST"). The financial statements are expressed in United States dollars ("USD").

The principal activities of the Company are the owning and operating of ocean-going ships and the provision of containerised feeder shipping services.

The principal activities of its subsidiaries, associate and joint venture are disclosed in Notes 14 and 15 respectively.

The Group operates in South East Asia, the Far East, the Indian Sub-continent and the Middle East.

The consolidated financial statements of the Group and statement of financial position and statement of changes in equity of the Company for the financial year ended December 31, 2018 were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on March 28, 2019.

For all periods up to and including the year ended December 31, 2017, the financial statements were prepared in accordance with the previous framework, Financial Reporting Standards in Singapore ("FRSs"). These financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2018 are the first set that the Group and the Company have prepared in accordance with Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) ("SFRS(I)"). Details of first-time adoption of SFRS(I) are included in Note 39.

### 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### 2.1 BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the historical cost basis except as disclosed in the accounting policies below, and are drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Singapore Companies Act and Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) ("SFRS(I)s").

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability which market participants would take into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/or disclosure purposes in these consolidated financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share-based payment transactions that are within the scope of SFRS(I) 2 Share-based Payments, leasing transactions that are within the scope of SFRS(I) 1-17 Leases, and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such as net realisable value in SFRS(I) 1-2 Inventories or value in use in SFRS(I) 1-36 Impairment of Assets.

December 31, 2018

### 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### 2.1 BASIS OF ACCOUNTING (CONT'D)

In addition, for financial reporting purposes, fair value measurements are categorised into Level 1, 2 or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date;
- Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within Level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

### 2.2 BASIS OF CONSOLIDATION

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and entities (including structured entities) controlled by the Company and its subsidiaries. Control is achieved where the Company:

- Has power over the investee;
- Is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- Has the ability to use its power to affect its returns.

The Company reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed above.

When the Company has less than a majority of the voting rights of an investee, it has power over the investee when the voting rights are sufficient to give it the practical ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee unilaterally. The Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether or not the Company's voting rights in an investee are sufficient to give it power, including:

- The size of the Company's holding of voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of holdings of the other vote holders;
- Potential voting rights held by the Company, other vote holders or other parties;
- Rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- Any additional facts and circumstances that indicate that the Company has, or does not have, the current ability
  to direct the relevant activities at the time that decisions need to be made, including voting patterns at previous
  shareholders' meetings.

Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Company obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Company loses such control of the subsidiary. Specifically, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income from the date the Company gains control until the date when the Company ceases to control the subsidiary.

December 31, 2018

### 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### 2.2 BASIS OF CONSOLIDATION(CONT'D)

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies in line with the Group's accounting policies.

### Changes in the Group's ownership interests in existing subsidiaries

Changes in the Group's ownership interests in subsidiaries that do not result in of the Group losing control over the subsidiaries are accounted for as equity transactions. The carrying amounts of the Group's interests and the non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiaries. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity and attributed to owners of the Company.

When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, a gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss and is calculated as the difference between (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest and (ii) the previous carrying amount of the assets (including goodwill), and liabilities of the subsidiary and any non-controlling interests. All amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to that subsidiary are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities of the subsidiary (i.e. reclassified to profit or loss or transferred to another category of equity as specified/permitted by applicable SFRS(I)s). The fair value of any investment retained in the former subsidiary at the date when control is lost is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition for subsequent accounting under SFRS(I) 9, or when applicable, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate or a joint venture.

In the Company's financial statements, investments in subsidiaries, associate and joint venture are carried at cost less any impairment in net recoverable value that has been recognised in profit or loss.

### 2.3 BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

Acquisitions of subsidiaries and businesses are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration for each acquisition is measured at the aggregate of the acquisition date fair values of assets given, liabilities incurred by the Group, and equity interests issued by the Group, and any contingent consideration arrangement in exchange for control of the acquiree. Acquisition-related costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Where applicable, the consideration for the acquisition includes any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement, measured at its acquisition-date fair value. Subsequent changes in such fair values are adjusted against the cost of acquisition where they qualify as measurement period adjustments (see below). The subsequent accounting for changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration that do not qualify as measurement period adjustments depends on how the contingent consideration is classified. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured at subsequent reporting dates and its subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity. Contingent consideration that is classified as an asset or a liability is remeasured at subsequent reporting dates at fair value, with changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss.

49

December 31, 2018

### 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### 2.3 BUSINESS COMBINATIONS (CONT'D)

Where a business combination is achieved in stages, the Group's previously held interests in the acquired entity are remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date (i.e. the date the Group attains control) and the resulting gain or loss, if any, is recognised in profit or loss. Amounts arising from interests in the acquiree prior to the acquisition date that have previously been recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss, where such treatment would be appropriate if that interest were disposed of.

The acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities that meet the conditions for recognition under the SFRS(I) are recognised at their fair value at the acquisition date, except that:

- Deferred tax assets or liabilities and liabilities or assets related to employee benefit arrangements are recognised and measured in accordance with SFRS(I) 1-12 *Income Taxes* and SFRS(I) 1-19 *Employee Benefits* respectively;
- Liabilities or equity instruments related to share-based payment transactions of the acquiree or the replacement of an acquiree's share-based payment awards transactions with share-based payment awards transactions of the acquirer in accordance with the method in SFRS(I) 2 Share-based Payment at the acquisition date; and
- Assets (or disposal groups) that are classified as held for sale in accordance with SFRS(I) 5 Non-current Assets Held
  for Sale and Discontinued Operations are measured in accordance with that Standard.

Non-controlling interests that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of the entity's net assets in the event of liquidation may be initially measured either at fair value or at the non-controlling interests' proportionate share of the recognised amounts of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. The choice of measurement basis is made on a transaction-by-transaction basis. Other types of non-controlling interests are measured at fair value or, when applicable, on the basis specified in another SFRS(I).

If the initial accounting for a business combination is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the combination occurs, the Group reports provisional amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete. Those provisional amounts are adjusted during the measurement period (see below), or additional assets or liabilities are recognised, to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date that, if known, would have affected the amounts recognised as of that date.

The measurement period is the period from the date of acquisition to the date the Group obtains complete information about facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date and is subject to a maximum of one year from acquisition date.

December 31, 2018

### 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### 2.4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised on the Group's statement of financial position when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

### 2.4.1 Financial assets

All financial assets are recognised and de-recognised on a trade date basis where the purchase or sale of financial assets is under a contract whose terms require delivery of assets within the time frame established by the market concerned.

All recognised financial assets are subsequently measured in their entirety at either amortised cost or fair value, depending on the classification of the financial assets.

#### Classification of financial assets

Debt instruments that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at amortised cost:

- The financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments
  of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

By default, all other financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL).

Despite the aforegoing, the Group may make the following irrevocable election/designation at initial recognition of a financial asset:

- the Group may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in fair value of an equity investment in other comprehensive income if certain criteria are met; and
- the Group may irrevocably designate a debt investment that meets the amortised cost or FVTOCI criteria as measured at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch.

December 31, 2018

### 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### 2.4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONT'D)

#### 2.4.1 Financial assets (cont'd)

### Amortised cost and effective interest method

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a debt instrument and of allocating interest income over the relevant period.

For financial instruments other than purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets, the effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) excluding expected credit losses, through the expected life of the debt instrument, or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the gross carrying amount of the debt instrument on initial recognition. For purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets, a credit-adjusted effective interest rate is calculated by discounting the estimated future cash flows, including expected credit losses, to the amortised cost of the debt instrument on initial recognition.

The amortised cost of a financial asset is the amount at which the financial asset is measured at initial recognition minus the principal repayments, plus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount, adjusted for any loss allowance. On the other hand, the gross carrying amount of a financial asset is the amortised cost of a financial asset before adjusting for any loss allowance.

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method for debt instruments measured subsequently at amortised cost and at FVTOCI. For financial instruments other than purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets, interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset, except for financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired. For financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired, interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset. If, in subsequent reporting periods, the credit risk on the credit-impaired financial instrument improves so that the financial asset is no longer credit-impaired, interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset.

For purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets, the Group recognises interest income by applying the credit-adjusted effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset from initial recognition. The calculation does not revert to the gross basis even if the credit risk of the financial asset subsequently improves so that the financial asset is no longer credit-impaired.

Interest income is recognised in profit or loss.

### Equity instruments designated as at FVTOCI

On initial recognition, the Group may make an irrevocable election (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to designate investments in equity instruments as at FVTOCI. Designation at FVTOCI is not permitted if the equity investment is held for trading or if it is contingent consideration recognised by an acquirer in a business combination to which SFRS(I) 3 applies.

December 31, 2018

### 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### 2.4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONT'D)

### 2.4.1 Financial assets (cont'd)

A financial asset is held for trading if:

- It has been acquired principally for the purpose of selling it in the near term; or
- on initial recognition it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Group manages together and has evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- it is a derivative (except for a derivative that is a financial guarantee contract or a designated and effective hedging instrument).

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the investments revaluation reserve. The cumulative gain or loss will not be reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of the equity investments, instead, they will be transferred to retained earnings.

Dividends on these investments in equity instruments are recognised in profit or loss when the Group's right to receive the dividends is established, unless the dividends clearly represent a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Dividends are included in profit or loss.

### Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets that do not meet the criteria for being measured at amortised cost or FVTOCI are measured at FVTPL. Specifically:

- Investments in equity instruments are classified as at FVTPL, unless the Group designates an equity investment that is neither held for trading nor a contingent consideration arising from a business combination as at FVTOCI on initial recognition.
- Debt instruments that do not meet the amortised cost criteria or the FVTOCI criteria are classified as at FVTPL. In addition, debt instruments that meet either the amortised cost criteria or the FVTOCI criteria may be designated as at FVTPL upon initial recognition if such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would arise from measuring assets or liabilities or recognising the gains and losses on them on different bases. The Group has not designated any debt instruments as at FVTPL.

Financial assets at FVTPL are measured at fair value as at each reporting date, with any fair value gains or losses recognised in profit or loss to the extent they are not part of a designated hedging relationship. The net gain or loss recognised in profit or loss includes any dividend or interest earned on the financial asset and is included in the line items. Fair value is determined in the manner described in Note 4(b)(vii).

53

December 31, 2018

### 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### 2.4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONT'D)

#### 2.4.1 Financial assets (cont'd)

### Foreign exchange gains and losses

The carrying amount of financial assets that are denominated in a foreign currency is determined in that foreign currency and translated at the closing rate as at each reporting date. Specifically,

- for financial assets measured at amortised cost and FVTPL that are not part of a designated hedging relationship, exchange differences are recognised in profit or loss; and
- for equity instruments measured at FVTOCI, exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income.

### Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises a loss allowance for expected credit losses ("ECL") on investments in debt instruments that are measured at amortised cost or at FVTOCI. The amount of expected credit losses is updated at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition of the respective financial instrument.

The Group recognises lifetime ECL for trade receivables. The expected credit losses on these financial assets are estimated using a provision matrix based on the Group's historical credit loss experience, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors, general economic conditions and an assessment of both the current as well as the forecast direction of conditions at the reporting date, including time value of money where appropriate.

For all other financial instruments, the Group recognises lifetime ECL when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. If, on the other hand, the credit risk on the financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group measures the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to 12-month ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognised is based on significant increases in the likelihood or risk of a default occurring since initial recognition instead of on evidence of a financial asset being credit-impaired at the reporting date or an actual default occurring.

Lifetime ECL represents the expected credit losses that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. In contrast, 12-month ECL represents the portion of lifetime ECL that is expected to result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

December 31, 2018

### 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### 2.4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONT'D)

#### 2.4.1 Financial assets (cont'd)

### Significant increase in credit risk

In assessing whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort. Forward-looking information considered includes the future prospects of the industries in which the Group's debtors operate, as well as consideration of various external sources of actual and forecast economic information that relate to the Group's core operations.

In particular, the following information is taken into account when assessing whether credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition:

- Significant deterioration in external market indicators of credit risk;
- Existing or forecast adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations;
- An actual or expected significant deterioration in the operating results of the debtor; and
- An actual or expected significant adverse change in the regulatory, economic, or technological environment
  of the debtor that results in a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations.

Irrespective of the outcome of the above assessment, the Group presumes that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due, unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information that demonstrates otherwise.

Despite the aforegoing, the Group assumes that the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition if the financial instrument is determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date. A financial instrument is determined to have low credit risk if i) the financial instrument has a low risk of default, ii) the borrower has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term and iii) adverse changes in economic and business conditions in the longer term may, but will not necessarily, reduce the ability of the borrower to fulfil its contractual cash flow obligations.

December 31, 2018

### 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### 2.4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONT'D)

### 2.4.1 Financial assets (cont'd)

The Group regularly monitors the effectiveness of the criteria used to identify whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk and revises them as appropriate to ensure that the criteria are capable of identifying significant increase in credit risk before the amount becomes past due.

### Definition of default

The Group considers the following as constituting an event of default for internal credit risk management purposes as historical experience indicates that receivables that meet either of the following criteria are generally not recoverable.

- when there is a breach of financial covenants by the counterparty; or
- information obtained from external sources indicates that the debtor is unlikely to pay its creditors, including the Group, in full (without taking into account any collaterals held by the Group).

Irrespective of the above analysis, the Group considers that default has occurred when a financial asset is more than 90 days past due unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate.

### Credit-impaired financial assets

A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that financial asset have occurred, such as significant financial difficulty of the debtor or a breach of contract, such as default or past due event.

### Write-off policy

The Group writes off a financial asset when there is information indicating that the counterparty is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, e.g. when the counterparty has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings. Financial assets written off may still be subject to enforcement activities under the Group's recovery procedures, taking into account legal advice where appropriate. Any recoveries made are recognised in profit or loss.

### Measurement and recognition of expected credit losses

The measurement of expected credit losses is a function of the probability of default, loss given default (i.e. the magnitude of the loss if there is a default) and the exposure at default. The assessment of the probability of default and loss given default is based on historical data adjusted by forward-looking information as described above. As for the exposure at default, for financial assets, this is represented by the assets' gross carrying amount at the reporting date, the Group's understanding of the specific future financing needs of the debtors, and other relevant forward-looking information.

For financial assets, the expected credit loss is estimated as the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at the original effective interest rate.

December 31, 2018

### 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### 2.4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONT'D)

#### 2.4.1 Financial assets (cont'd)

Where lifetime ECL is measured on a collective basis to cater for cases where evidence of significant increases in credit risk at the individual instrument level may not yet be available, the financial instruments are grouped based on the nature, size and industry of debtors.

The grouping is regularly reviewed by management to ensure the constituents of each group continue to share similar credit risk characteristics.

If the Group has measured the loss allowance for a financial instrument at an amount equal to lifetime ECL in the previous reporting period, but determines at the current reporting date that the conditions for lifetime ECL are no longer met, the Group measures the loss allowance at an amount equal to 12-month ECL at the current reporting date.

The Group recognises an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss for all financial instruments with a corresponding adjustment to their carrying amount through a loss allowance account.

### Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another party. If the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Group recognises its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Group continues to recognise the financial asset and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

On derecognition of a financial asset measured at amortised cost, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognised in profit or loss. In addition, on derecognition of an investment in equity instrument which the Group has elected on initial recognition to measure at FVTOCI, the cumulative gain or loss previously accumulated in the investments revaluation reserve is not reclassified to profit or loss, but is transferred to retained earnings.

### 2.4.2 Financial liabilities and equity instruments

### Classification as debt or equity

Debts and equity instruments issued by the Group are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements entered and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

### **Equity instruments**

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by a Group entity are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Repurchase of the Company's own equity instruments is recognised and deducted directly in equity. No gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Company's own equity instruments.

December 31, 2018

### 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### 2.4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONT'D)

### 2.4.2 Financial liabilities and equity instruments (cont'd)

### Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

However, financial liabilities that arise when a transfer of a financial asset does not qualify for derecognition or when the continuing involvement approach applies, and commitments issued by the Group to provide a loan at belowmarket interest rate are measured in accordance with the specific accounting policies set out below.

Fair value is determined in the manner described in Note 4(b)(vii).

### Financial liabilities subsequently measured at amortised cost

Financial liabilities that are not 1) contingent consideration of an acquirer in a business combination, 2) held-for-trading, or 3) designated as at FVTPL, are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial liability, or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the amortised cost of a financial liability.

### Foreign exchange gains and losses

For financial liabilities that are denominated in a foreign currency and are measured at amortised cost as at each reporting date, the foreign exchange gains and losses are determined based on the amortised cost of the instruments. These foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss for financial liabilities that are not part of a designated hedging relationship.

The fair value of financial liabilities denominated in a foreign currency is determined in that foreign currency and translated at the closing rate at the end of the reporting period.

### Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Group derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or they expire. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss.

### 2.4.3 Derivative financial instrument

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value at the date the derivative contracts are entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value as at each reporting date. The resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss immediately unless the derivative is designated and effective as a hedging instrument, in which event the timing of the recognition in profit or loss depends on the nature of the hedge relationship.

December 31, 2018

#### 2 **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**

#### 2.4 **FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONT'D)**

### 2.4.4 Hedge accounting

At the inception of the hedge relationship, the Group documents the relationship between the hedging instrument and the hedged item, along with its risk management objectives and its strategy for undertaking various hedge transactions. Furthermore, at the inception of the hedge and on an ongoing basis, the Group documents whether the hedging instrument is effective in offsetting changes in fair values or cash flows of the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk, which is when the hedging relationships meet all of the following hedge effectiveness requirements:

- there is an economic relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument;
- the effect of credit risk does not dominate the value changes that result from that economic relationship; and
- the hedge ratio of the hedging relationship is the same as that resulting from the quantity of the hedged item that the Group actually hedges and the quantity of the hedging instrument that the entity actually uses to hedge that quantity of hedged item.

If a hedging relationship ceases to meet the hedge effectiveness requirement relating to the hedge ratio but the risk management objective for that designated hedging relationship remains the same, the Group adjusts the hedge ratio of the hedging relationship (i.e. rebalances the hedge) so that it meets the qualifying criteria again.

### Cash flow hedges

The effective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives and other qualifying hedging instruments that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated under the heading of cash flow hedging reserve, limited to the cumulative change in fair value of the hedged item from inception of the hedge. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity are reclassified to profit or loss in the periods when the hedged item affects profit or loss, in the same line as the recognised hedged item. However, when the hedged forecast transaction results in the recognition of a non-financial asset or a non-financial liability, the gains and losses previously recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity are removed from equity and included in the initial measurement of the cost of the non-financial asset or non-financial liability. This transfer does not affect other comprehensive income. Furthermore, if the Group expects that some or all of the loss accumulated in other comprehensive income will not be recovered in the future, that amount is immediately reclassified to profit or loss.

The Group discontinues hedge accounting only when the hedging relationship (or a part thereof) ceases to meet the qualifying criteria (after rebalancing, if applicable). This includes instances when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised. The discontinuation is accounted for prospectively. Any gain or loss recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity at that time remains in equity and is recognised when the forecast transaction is ultimately recognised in profit or loss. When a forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the gain or loss accumulated in equity is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

59

December 31, 2018

### 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### 2.4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONT'D)

### 2.4.5 Offsetting arrangements

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when the Company and the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts; and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. A right to set-off must be available as of the date of the reporting rather than being contingent on a future event and must be exercisable by any of the counterparties, both in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy.

#### 2.5 LEASES

Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

### The Group as lessor

Amounts due from lessees under finance leases are recognised as receivables at the amount of the Group's net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the group's net investment outstanding in respect of the leases.

Rental income from operating leases is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which use benefit derived from the leased asset is diminished. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised as an expense over the lease term on the same basis as the lease income.

### The Group as lessee

Assets held under finance leases are recognised as assets of the Group at their fair value at the inception of the lease or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the statement of financial position as a finance lease obligation. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease obligation so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are charged directly to profit or loss, unless they are directly attributable to qualifying assets, in which case they are capitalised in accordance with the Group's general policy on borrowing costs (see below). Contingent rentals are recognised as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

Rentals payable under operating leases are charged to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which economic benefits from the leased asset are consumed. Contingent rentals arising under operating leases are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

In the event that lease incentives are received to enter into operating leases, such incentives are recognised as a liability. The aggregate benefit of incentives is recognised as a reduction of rental expense on a straight-line basis, except where another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which economic benefits from the leased asset are consumed.

### 2.6 INVENTORIES

Inventories, comprising bunker stocks, oil and spare parts on board of vessels for consumption purposes are stated at lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on a first-in, first-out basis. Net realizable value represents the estimated selling price less all estimated costs of completion and costs to be incurred in marketing, selling and distribution. Allowance is made of deteriorated, damaged, obsolete and slow-moving inventories.

December 31, 2018

### 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### 2.7 PREPAID OPERATING EXPENSES

Prepaid operating expenses, comprising prepaid charter-hire and other expenses, are initially recognised as prepayments when payments are made. Prepaid charter hire expenses are subsequently charged to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the charter-hire period.

### 2.8 NON-CURRENT ASSETS HELD FOR SALE

Non-current assets are classified as held for sale if their carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. This condition is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable and the asset is available for immediate sale in its present condition. Management must be committed to the sale, which should be expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification.

Non-current assets classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of their previous carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

### 2.9 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

Properties in the course of construction for production, supply or administrative purposes, or for purposes not yet determined, are carried at cost, less any recognised impairment loss. Cost includes professional fees and, for qualifying assets, borrowing costs capitalised in accordance with the Group's accounting policy. Depreciation of these assets, on the same basis as other property assets, commences when the assets are ready for their intended use.

Depreciation is charged so as to write off the cost or valuation of assets over their estimated useful lives, using straight-line method, on the following bases:

Vessels 15 to 25 years Vessel improvements 2.5 to 5 years Deferred charges 2.5 to 5 years Motor vehicles 5 years Equipment 3 to 7 years Furniture and fittings 5 years Renovation 3 years Freehold properties 15 to 50 years

The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at each year end, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

Upon acquisition of a vessel, the components of the vessel which are required to be replaced at the next drydocking are identified and the estimate of the cost to be incurred is determined. The cost of these components is to be depreciated over a period to the next estimated drydocking date.

Deferred charges represent drydocking expenditure incurred for major overhauls of vessels, which is deferred when incurred and depreciated over a period from the current drydocking date to the next estimate drydocking date. When significant drydocking expenditures recur prior to the expiry of the depreciation period, the remaining carrying value of the previous drydocking is expensed in the month of the subsequent drydocking.

December 31, 2018

### 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### 2.9 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D)

Assets held under finance leases are depreciated over their expected useful lives on the same basis as owned assets or, if there is no certainty that the lessee will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset shall be fully depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and its useful life.

The gain or loss arising on disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amounts of the asset and is recognised in profit or loss.

### 2.10 INVESTMENT PROPERTY

Investment property, which is property held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation, including property under construction for such purposes, is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Depreciation is charged so as to write off the cost of assets over 15 years which is its estimated useful life, using straight-line method.

An investment property is derecognised upon disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from the disposal. Any gain or loss arising on disposal of the property (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in profit or loss in the period in which the property is disposed.

### 2.11 IMPAIRMENT OF TANGIBLE AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

At the end of each reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its tangible and intangible assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the CGU to which the asset belongs.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or CGU) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or CGU) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (CGU) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset (CGU) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lifes and intangible asset not yet available for use are tested for impairment annually, and whenever there is an indication that asset maybe impaired.

December 31, 2018

#### 2 **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**

#### 2.12 **ASSOCIATE AND JOINT VENTURE**

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control over those policies.

A joint venture is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint arrangement. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The results and assets and liabilities of associates or joint ventures are incorporated in these consolidated financial statements using the equity method of accounting, except when the investment, or a portion thereof is classified as held for sale, in which case it is accounted for under SFRS(I) 5. Under the equity method, an investment in an associate or a joint venture is initially recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the Group's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the associate or joint venture. When the Group's share of losses of an associate or a joint venture exceeds the Group's interest in that associate or joint venture (which includes any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the associate or joint venture), the Group discontinues recognising its share of further losses. Additional losses are recognised only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate or joint venture.

An investment in an associate or joint venture is accounted for using the equity method from the date on which the investee becomes an associate or a joint venture. On acquisition of the investment in an associate or a joint venture, any excess of the cost of the investment over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the investee is recognised as goodwill, which is included within the carrying amount of the investment. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of the investment, after reassessment, is recognised immediately in profit or loss in the period in which the investment is acquired.

The requirements of SFRS(I) 9 are applied to determine whether it is necessary to recognise any impairment loss with respect to the group's investment in an associate or a joint venture. When necessary, the entire carrying amount of the investment in associate or joint venture (including goodwill) is tested for impairment in accordance with SFRS(I) 1-36 Impairment of Assets as a single asset by comparing its recoverable amount (higher of value in use and fair value less costs of disposal) with its carrying amount, any impairment loss recognised forms part of the carrying amount of the investment. Any reversal of that impairment loss is recognised in accordance with SFRS(I) 1-36 to the extent that the recoverable amount of the investment subsequently increases.

The Group discontinues the use of the equity method from the date when the investment ceases to be an associate or a joint venture, or when the investment is classified as held for sale. When the Group retains an interest in the former associate or joint venture and the retained interest is a financial asset, the Group measures the retained interest at fair value at that date and the fair value is regarded as its fair value on initial recognition in accordance with SFRS(I) 9. The difference between the carrying amount of the associate or joint venture at the date the equity method was discontinued, and the fair value of any retained interest and any proceeds from disposing of a part interest in the associate or joint venture is included in the determination of the gain or loss on disposal of the associate or joint venture and to be recognised in the statement of profit or loss. In addition, the Group accounts for all amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to that associate or joint venture on the same basis as would be required if that associate or joint venture had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. Therefore, if a gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income by that associate would be reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal of the related assets or liabilities, the Group reclassifies the gain or loss from equity to profit or loss (as a reclassification adjustment) when the equity method is discontinued.

December 31, 2018

### 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### 2.12 ASSOCIATE AND JOINT VENTURE (CONT'D)

The Group continues to use the equity method when an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture. There is no remeasurement to fair value upon such changes in ownership interests.

When the Group reduces its ownership interest in an associate or a joint venture but the Group continues to use the equity method, the Group reclassifies to profit or loss the proportion of the gain or loss that had previously been recognised in other comprehensive income relating to that reduction in ownership interest if that gain or loss would be reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal of the related assets or liabilities.

When a Group entity transacts with an associate or a joint venture of the Group, profits and losses resulting from the transactions with the associate or joint venture are recognised in the Group's consolidated financial statements only to the extent of interests in the associate or joint venture that are not related to the Group.

### 2.13 PROVISIONS

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that the Group will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. Where a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows.

When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, the receivable is recognised as an asset if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably.

December 31, 2018

### 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### 2.14 REVENUE RECOGNITION

Revenue is measured based on the consideration specified in a contract with a customer and excludes amounts collected on behalf of third parties. The Group recognises revenue when it transfers control over a product or service to a customer.

### Rendering of services

Revenue and operating costs on freight operations are recognised as income and expenses respectively, by reference to the voyage progress as at end of the reporting period. This has been assessed by management to be an appropriate measure of progress towards complete satisfaction of these performance obligations over time under SFRS(I) 15. Unearned revenue received is recognised as contract liabilities, recognised over the period in which the freight services are performed representing the entity's right to consideration for the services performed as at the end of the reporting period. Certain freight operation contracts include a separate performance obligation surrounding the provision of stevedoring service. Such revenue is recognised as the performance obligation to move the customer's specific cargo to and from the vessel is satisfied over time.

Revenue from rendering sea freight forwarding services is recognised at a point in time based on the completion of shipment.

Charter hire revenue comprise time and voyage charter. The performance obligations within a time-charter contract include the lease of the vessel to the charterer and the maintenance of the vessel. Time charter revenue is recognised as such services are rendered over the duration of the time charter agreements and is stated net of taxes and commission paid.

Voyage charter revenue is recognised evenly over the duration of each voyage as the performance obligation is satisfied. The transaction price is in the form of fixed fee at contract inception.

Pool revenue is recognised as the performance obligation is satisfied over time in accordance with the pooling agreement.

Ship management and operation services revenue are recognised over time upon services rendered.

### Interest income

Interest income is accrued on a time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable.

### Dividend income

Dividend income from investments is recognised in profit or loss when the Group's rights to receive the dividends have been established.

### Rental income

The Group's policy for recognition of revenue from operating leases is described above.

December 31, 2018

### 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### 2.15 BORROWING COSTS

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

#### 2.16 RETIREMENT BENEFIT COSTS

Payments to defined contribution retirement benefit plans are charged as an expense when employees have rendered the services entitling them to the contributions. Payments made to state-managed retirement benefit schemes, such as the Singapore Central Provident Fund, are dealt with as payments to defined contribution plans where the Group's obligations under the plans are equivalent to those arising in a defined contribution retirement benefit plan.

For defined benefit retirement benefit plans, the cost of providing benefits is determined using the Projected Unit Credit Method, with actuarial valuations being carried out as at each reporting date. Remeasurement, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the changes to the asset ceiling (if applicable) and the return on plan assets (excluding interest), is reflected immediately in the statement of financial position with a charge or credit recognised in other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Remeasurement recognised in other comprehensive income is reflected immediately in other reserves and will not be reclassified to profit or loss. Past service cost is recognised in profit or loss in the period of a plan amendment. Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate at the beginning of the period to the net defined benefit liability or asset. Defined benefit costs are categorised as follows:

- Service cost (including current service cost, past service cost, as well as gains and losses on curtailments and settlements);
- Net interest expense or income; and
- Remeasurement.

The Group presents the first two components of defined benefit costs in profit or loss in the line item "administrative expenses". Curtailment gains and losses are accounted for as past service costs.

The retirement benefit obligation recognised in the statement of financial position represents the actual deficit or surplus in the Group's defined benefit plans. Any surplus resulting from this calculation is limited to the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plans or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

### 2.17 EMPLOYEE LEAVE ENTITLEMENT

Employees' entitlements to annual leave are recognised when they accrue to employees. A provision is made for the estimated liability for annual leave as a result of services rendered by employees up to the end of the reporting period.

December 31, 2018

### 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### 2.18 INCOME TAX

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit as reported in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are not taxable or tax deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted in countries where the Company and subsidiaries operate by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax is recognised on the differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised on taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, associate and joint venture, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments and interests are only recognised to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilise the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed as at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset realised based on the tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the Group intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

Current and deferred tax are recognised as an expense or income in profit or loss, except when they relate to items credited or debited outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity), in which case the tax is also recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively), or where they arise from the initial accounting for a business combination. In the case of a business combination, the tax effect is taken into account in calculating goodwill or determining the excess of the acquirer's interest in the net fair value of the acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities over cost.

67

December 31, 2018

### 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### 2.19 SALES TAX

Revenue, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of sales tax except:

- Where the sales tax incurred in a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in
  which case the sales tax is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item as
  applicable; and
- Receivables and payables that are stated with the amount of sales tax included.

The net amount of sales tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

### 2.20 FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS AND TRANSLATION

The individual financial statements of each group entity are measured and presented in the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (its functional currency). The consolidated financial statements of the Group and the statement of financial position and equity of the Company are presented in United States dollars, which is the functional currency of the Company and the presentation currency for the consolidated financial statements.

In preparing the financial statements of the individual entities, transactions in currencies other than the entity's functional currency are recorded at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of the transaction. At the end of each reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at the end of the reporting period. Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items, and on retranslation of monetary items are included in profit or loss for the period. Exchange differences arising on the retranslation of non-monetary items carried at fair value are included in profit or loss for the period except for differences arising on the retranslation of non-monetary items in respect of which gains and losses are recognised directly in other comprehensive income. For such non-monetary items, any exchange component of that gain or loss is also recognised in other comprehensive income.

For the purpose of presenting consolidated financial statements, the assets and liabilities of the Group's foreign operations (including comparatives) are expressed in United States dollars using exchange rates prevailing at the end of the reporting period. Income and expense items (including comparatives) are translated at the average exchange rates for the period, unless exchange rates fluctuated significantly during that period, in which case the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions are used. Exchange differences arising, if any, are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in a separate component of equity under the header of foreign currency translation reserve.

On the disposal of a foreign operation (i.e. a disposal of the Group's entire interest in a foreign operation, or a disposal involving loss of control over a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation, loss of joint control over a jointly controlled entity that includes a foreign operation, or loss of significant influence over an associate that includes a foreign operation), all of the accumulated exchange differences in respect of that operation attributable to the Group are reclassified to profit or loss. Any exchange differences that have previously been attributed to non-controlling interests are derecognised, but they are not reclassified to profit or loss.

December 31, 2018

### 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### 2.20 FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS AND TRANSLATION (CONT'D)

In the case of a partial disposal (i.e. no loss of control) of a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation, the proportionate share of accumulated exchange differences is re-attributed to non-controlling interests and are not recognised in profit or loss. For all other partial disposals (i.e. of associates jointly-controlled entities that do not result in the Group losing significant influence or joint control), the proportionate share of the accumulated exchange differences is reclassified to profit or loss.

On consolidation, exchange differences arising from the translation of the net investment in foreign entities (including monetary items that, in substance, form part of the net investment in foreign entities), and of borrowings and other currency instruments designated as hedges of such investments, are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in a separate component of equity under the header of foreign currency translation reserve.

### 2.21 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS IN THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Cash and cash equivalents in the statement of cash flows comprise cash on hand, cash at banks, call and fixed deposits less pledged deposits that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

### 2.22 SEGMENT REPORTING

For management purposes, the Group is organised into operating segments based on their services and geographical regions which are managed by respective segment managers responsible for the performance of the respective segment under their charge. The segment or department managers report directly to the management of the Group who regularly review the segment results in order to allocate resources to the segments and to assess the segment performance.

### 3 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, which are described in Note 2, management is required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

### (a) Critical judgements in applying the entity's accounting policies

The following are the critical judgements, apart from those involving estimations (see below), that management has made in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements.

December 31, 2018

### 3 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (CONT'D)

### (a) Critical judgements in applying the entity's accounting policies (cont'd)

### (i) Detainment of vessel

Note 12 describes that one of the Group's dry-bulk vessels was detained in Honduras due to the delayed delivery of the cargo, which has resulted in the loss of income by the Group. Significant judgement is required by the management to determine the recoverable amount of the vessel, which is derived based on the fair value less cost of disposal; and the estimated liabilities incurred by the Group as at the end of the reporting period, whether due to legal or constructive obligations.

### (ii) Income taxes

The Group has exposure to income taxes in various jurisdictions. Significant judgement is involved in determining the Group-wide provision for income taxes. The Group recognises liabilities for expected tax issues based on assessment of whether additional taxes will be due. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recognised, such differences will impact the income tax and deferred tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made.

The carrying amounts of the Group's income tax payable, deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities at the end of the reporting period were US\$1,223,000 (December 31, 2017: US\$1,343,000, January 1, 2017: US\$1,537,000) US\$85,000 (December 31, 2017: US\$49,000, January 1, 2017: US\$58,000) and US\$40,000 (December 31, 2017: US\$47,000, January 1, 2017: US\$Nil) respectively.

### (iii) Operating lease commitments - as lessor

The Group has entered into charter hire leases on its owned vessels. The Group has determined that it retains all the control and ownership of these vessels which are leased out on operating leases. The Group has recognised these vessels, their deferred charges and vessel improvements as its property, plant and equipment.

The carrying amounts of these vessels, their deferred charges and vessel improvements under property, plant and equipment are disclosed in Note 12.

December 31, 2018

### 3 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (CONT'D)

### (a) Critical judgements in applying the entity's accounting policies (cont'd)

(iv) Control over Samudera Traffic Co. Ltd

Note 14 describes that Samudera Traffic Co. Ltd is a subsidiary of the Group although the Group only has a 49% (December 31, 2017 and January 1, 2017 : 49%) ownership interest in Samudera Traffic Co. Ltd. Based on the contractual arrangements between the Group and the other investor, the Group is entitled to a 60% (December 31, 2017 and January 1, 2017 : 60%) share of the net profits of the subsidiary. The shares held by the Group also carry two votes per share, which resulted in the voting power held by the Group to 65.8% (December 31, 2017 and January 1, 2017 : 65.8%). Therefore, the directors of the Company concluded that the Group has the practical ability to direct the relevant activities of Samudera Traffic Co. Ltd unilaterally and hence the Group has control over Samudera Traffic Co. Ltd.

(v) Control over Samudera Cargo Services LLC

Note 14 describes that Samudera Cargo Services LLC is a subsidiary of the Group although the Group only has a 49% (December 31, 2017 and January 1, 2017 : 49%) ownership interest in Samudera Cargo Services LLC. Based on the contractual arrangements between the Group and the other investor, the Group is entitled to an 80% (December 31, 2017 and January 1, 2017 : 80%) share of the net profits of the subsidiary. The Group had appointed a director, who is the Group's representative, that has a power to direct the relevant activities of Samudera Cargo Services LLC. Therefore, the directors of the Company concluded that the Group has the practical ability to direct the relevant activities of Samudera Cargo Services LLC unilaterally and hence the Group has control over Samudera Cargo Services LLC.

### (vi) Control over Prime Maritime DWC LLC

Note 14 describes that Prime Maritime DWC LLC is a subsidiary of the Group with the Group having a 51% (December 31, 2017: 51%, January 1, 2017: Nil) ownership interest in Prime Maritime DWC LLC. Based on the contractual arrangements between the Group and the other investor, the Group is also entitled to appoint a director, who is the Group's representative, as chairman of the subsidiary's board of directors and has the casting vote power over the relevant activities of Prime Maritime DWC LLC. Therefore, the directors of the Company concluded that the Group has the practical ability to direct the relevant activities of Prime Maritime DWC LLC unilaterally and hence the Group has control over Prime Maritime DWC LLC.

(vii) Control over Shal Hawk Silkargo Sdn Bhd

Note 14 describes that Shal Hawk Silkargo Sdn Bhd is a subsidiary of the Group with the Group having a 51% (December 31, 2017 : 51%, January 1, 2017 : Nil) ownership interest in Shal Hawk Silkargo Sdn Bhd. Based on the contractual arrangements between the Group and the other investor, the Group is also entitled to appoint a director, who is the Group's representative, as chairman of the subsidiary's board of directors and has the casting vote power over the relevant activities of Shal Hawk Silkargo Sdn Bhd. Therefore, the directors of the Company concluded that the Group has the practical ability to direct the relevant activities of Shal Hawk Silkargo Sdn Bhd unilaterally and hence the Group has control over Shal Hawk Silkargo Sdn Bhd.

(viii) Investment in Samudera Bharat Feeder Pvt Ltd

Note 15 describes the Group's investment in Samudera Bharat Feeder Pvt Ltd, which is a joint venture between the Group and a third party. Based on the contractual arrangements with the other investor, no resolution shall have deemed to be pass unless unanimous consent is obtained, through affirmative votes of 1 director from each party. Therefore, the directors of the Company concluded that there is joint control between the Group and the other investor.

December 31, 2018

### 3 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (CONT'D)

#### (b) Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are discussed below.

(i) Investments in subsidiaries, associate and joint venture
 Management exercises their judgement in estimating recoverable amounts of its investment in subsidiaries, associate and joint venture within the Group.

The recoverable amounts of the investments are reviewed at the end of each reporting period to determine whether there is any indication that those investments have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less cost of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, management needs to estimate the future cash flows expected from the cash generating units and an appropriate discount rate in order to calculate the present value of the future cash flows.

The carrying amounts of the investments in subsidiaries, associate and joint venture are disclosed in Notes 14 and 15 respectively.

#### (ii) Vessel useful life and impairment

The cost of vessels and vessel improvements of the Group and the Company is depreciated on a straight-line basis over the useful life of the vessels. Management estimates the useful life of these vessels and vessel improvements to be within 15 to 25 years and 2.5 to 5 years respectively. Changes in the expected level of usage could impact the economic useful lives and the residual values of these assets, therefore, future depreciation charges could be revised.

Management also reviews the vessels for impairment whenever there is an indication that the carrying amount of the vessel may not be recoverable. Management measures the recoverability of an asset by comparing its carrying amount against its recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is the higher of the fair value less cost of disposal and value in use, which is the future cash flows that the vessel is expected to generate and the expected running cost thereof over its remaining useful life with a cash inflow in the final year equal to the expected residual value of the vessels. The future cash flows is discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects the time value of money. If the vessel is considered to be impaired, impairment loss is recognised to an amount equal to the excess of the carrying value of the asset over its recoverable amount.

The carrying amounts and details of the Group's and Company's vessels, deferred charges, vessel improvements and impairment at the end of the reporting period are disclosed in Note 12.

#### (iii) Residual values of vessels

The Group reviews the residual values of vessels periodically to ensure that the amount is consistent with the future economic benefits embodied in these vessels at the point of disposal. Significant judgement is required in determining the residual values of its vessels.

In determining the residual values of its vessels, the Group considers the net proceeds that would be obtained from the disposal of the assets in the resale or scrap markets, fluctuations in scrap steel prices and industry practice.

December 31, 2018

### 3 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (CONT'D)

#### (b) Key sources of estimation uncertainty (cont'd)

#### (iv) Estimation of loss allowance

When measuring ECL, the Group uses reasonable and supportable forward-looking information, which is based on assumptions for the future movement of different economic drivers and how these drivers will affect each other. Loss given default is an estimate of the loss arising on default. It is based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due and those that the lender would expect to receive. Probability of default constitutes a key input in measuring ECL. Probability of default is an estimate of the likelihood of default over a given time horizon, the calculation of which includes historical data, assumptions and expectations of future conditions.

The carrying amounts of the Group's and the Company's trade and other receivables are disclosed in Notes 6 and 7 respectively.

(v) Revenue recognition on an over time basis (freight operations) Revenue on freight operations are recognised by reference to the voyage progress as at end of the reporting period. This has been assessed by management to be an appropriate measure of progress towards complete satisfaction of these performance obligations over time. This requires the exercise of judgement and have a degree of complexity when determining the progress of the voyage as at year-end.

The amount of revenue earned from freight operations recognised during the year is disclosed in Note 26.

### 4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, FINANCIAL RISKS AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

### (a) Categories of financial instruments

The following table sets out the financial instruments as at the end of the reporting period:

		Group			Company	
	December	December	January 1,	December	December	January 1,
	31, 2018	31, 2017	2017	31, 2018	31, 2017	2017
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
		(Restated)	(Restated)		(Restated)	(Restated)
Financial assets						
Financial assets at amortised cost	120,592	121,766	106,754	92,295	87,175	79,846
Financial assets at						
FVTPL	-	507	198	-	-	-
Financial assets at FVTOCI		58	53		_	
Financial liabilities						
Financial liabilities at						
amortised cost	93,792	111,746	124,585	59,407	60,165	63,757

December 31, 2018

#### 4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, FINANCIAL RISKS AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

### (b) Financial risk management policies and objectives

The Group and the Company are exposed to financial risks arising from its operations and the use of financial instruments. The key financial risks include foreign currency risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, bunker price risk and liquidity risk. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies and procedures for the management of these risks. The Audit Committee provides independent oversight to the effectiveness of the risk management process. It is, and has been throughout the current and previous financial year, the Group's policy that no derivatives shall be undertaken except for the use as hedging instruments where appropriate and cost-efficient.

There has been no change to the Group's exposure to these financial risks or the manner in which it manages and measures the risk. Market risk exposures are measured using sensitivity analysis indicated below.

## (i) Foreign exchange risk management

The Group transacts business in various foreign currencies, including Singapore dollar ("SGD") and Indonesian rupiah ("IDR") and therefore is exposed to foreign exchange risk.

The Group and the Company also hold cash and cash equivalents denominated in foreign currencies for working capital purposes. At the end of the reporting period, such foreign currency balances approximately amount to US\$15,969,000 (December 31, 2017 : US\$17,666,000, January 1, 2017 : US\$ 10,916,000) and US\$1,741,000 (December 31, 2017 : US\$873,000, January 1, 2017 : US\$ 2,315,000) for the Group and the Company respectively.

The Company is also exposed to currency translation risk arising from its net investments in foreign operations, including Malaysia, Thailand, India and United Arab Emirates.

December 31, 2018

### 4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, FINANCIAL RISKS AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

## (b) Financial risk management policies and objectives (cont'd)

(i) Foreign exchange risk management (cont'd)

The Group manages its foreign exchange exposure by a policy of matching, as far as possible, receipts and payments in each individual currency. Surpluses of foreign currencies are converted, as soon as possible, to SGD or USD.

At the end of the reporting period, the carrying amounts of monetary assets and monetary liabilities denominated in currencies other than the respective Group entities' functional currencies are as follows:

		Group									
		Liabilities			Assets						
	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,					
	2018	2017	2017	2018	2017	2017					
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000					
SGD	24,892	25,992	24,909	16,662	18,505	17,886					
IDR	4,008	4,130	5,382	15,699	14,240	7,140					
Others	93	289	446	1,262	2,434	2,734					

		Company										
		Liabilities			Assets							
	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,						
	2018	2017	2017	2018	2017	2017						
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000						
SGD	24,809	25,903	23,981	16,604	18,489	17,794						
IDR	1,854	2,305	578	17	1	_						
Others	93	94	247	1,255	2,425	2,718						

December 31, 2018

#### 4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, FINANCIAL RISKS AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

### (b) Financial risk management policies and objectives (cont'd)

Foreign exchange risk management (cont'd)Foreign currency sensitivity

The following table details the sensitivity to a 10% (2017:10%) increase and decrease in the exchange rate of SGD and IDR against USD. It is the sensitivity rate used when reporting foreign currency risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates. The sensitivity analysis includes only outstanding monetary items denominated in SGD and IDR and adjusts their translation at the period end for a 10% change in foreign currency rates. The sensitivity analysis of monetary items denominated in currencies other than SGD and IDR is not significant.

	Grou	ıp	Company		
	Strengthen (weaken) in	Effect on profit	Strengthen (weaken) in	Effect on profit	
	exchange	or loss	exchange	or loss	
	%	US\$'000	%	US\$'000	
2018					
Singapore dollar	10	(823)	10	(821)	
	(10)	823	(10)	821	
Indonesian rupiah	10	1,169	10	(184)	
maonesian rapian	(10)	(1,169)	(10)	184	
2017					
Singapore dollar	10	(749)	10	(741)	
	(10)	749	(10)	741	
Indonesian rupiah	10	1,011	10	(230)	
	(10)	(1,011)	(10)	230	

#### (ii) Interest rate risk management

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of the Group's and the Company's financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group's and the Company's exposure to interest rate risk arises primarily from their loans and borrowings and fixed deposits.

The Group obtains additional financing through bank borrowings. The Group's policy is to obtain the most favourable interest rates available without increasing its foreign currency exposure.

Surplus funds are placed with reputable banks and financial institutions which generate interest income for the Group.

Information relating to the Group's and the Company's financial instrument balances which are interest bearing are disclosed in Notes 5, 8, 16, 19 and 21.

December 31, 2018

### 4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, FINANCIAL RISKS AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

### (b) Financial risk management policies and objectives (cont'd)

(ii) Interest rate risk management (cont'd)
Interest rate sensitivity

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a 25 basis points (2017: 25 basis points) increase and decrease in the SGD and USD interest rates, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's and the Company's profit or loss (through the net impact of interest expense on floating loans and borrowings and interest income on fixed deposits). It is the sensitivity rate used when reporting interest rate risks internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates.

	Gro	ир	Company		
	Increase (decrease) in	Effect on Profit	Increase (decrease) in	Effect on profit	
	basis points	or loss US\$'000	basis points	or loss US\$'000	
2018					
Singapore dollar	25	(21)	25	(21)	
	(25)	21	(25)	21	
United States dollar	25	(53)	25	(14)	
	(25)	53	(25)	14	
2017					
Singapore dollar	25	(25)	25	(25)	
	(25)	25	(25)	25	
United States dollar	25	(52)	25	4	
	(25)	52	(25)	(4)	

#### (iii) Overview of the Group's exposure to credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk that a counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the Group. As at December 31, 2018, the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements, which will cause a financial loss to the Group due to failure to discharge an obligation by the counterparties arises from the carrying amount of the respective recognised financial assets as stated in the consolidated statement of financial position.

December 31, 2018

### 4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, FINANCIAL RISKS AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

## (b) Financial risk management policies and objectives (cont'd)

(iii) Overview of the Group's exposure to credit risk (cont'd)

In order to minimise credit risk, the Group's exposure and the credit ratings of its counterparties are continuously monitored.

The Group's current credit risk grading framework comprises the following categories:

Category	Description	Basis for recognising expected credit losses (ECL)
Performing	The counterparty has a low risk of default and does not have any past-due amounts.	12-month ECL
Doubtful	Amount is >30 days past due or there has been a significant	Lifetime ECL
	increase in credit risk since initial recognition.	<ul> <li>not credit-impaired</li> </ul>
In default	Amount is >90 days past due or there is evidence indicating	Lifetime ECL
	the asset is credit-impaired.	- credit-impaired
Write-off	There is evidence indicating that the debtor is in severe	Amount is written off
	financial difficulty and the Group has no realistic prospect of	
	recovery.	

The tables below detail the credit quality of the Group's and Company's financial assets and other items, as well as maximum exposure to credit risk:

		Internal		Net		
		credit	12-month or	carrying	Loss	carrying
	Note	rating	lifetime ECL	amount	allowance	amount
				US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Group						
<u>December 31, 2018</u>						
Trade receivables	6	(i)	Lifetime ECL	75,732	(4,802)	70,930
Other receivables and deposit	7	Performing	12 month	3,148	-	3,148
Due from immediate						
holding company (non-trade)	35	Performing	12 month	2,087	-	2,087
Due from immediate						
holding company (trade)	6	(i)	Lifetime ECL	6,428	(82)	6,346
Due from related						
companies (trade)	6	(i)	Lifetime ECL	9,665	(879)	8,786
Due from non-controlling						
interest of subsidiary (trade)	6	Performing	12 month	493	-	493
Due from joint venture						
(trade)		(i)	Lifetime ECL	33	(33)	-
				97,586	(5,796)	91,790

December 31, 2018

## 4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, FINANCIAL RISKS AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

## (b) Financial risk management policies and objectives (cont'd)

(iii) Overview of the Group's exposure to credit risk (cont'd)

	Note	Internal credit rating	12-month or lifetime ECL	Gross carrying amount US\$'000	Loss allowance US\$'000	Net carrying amount US\$'000
Group						
December 31, 2017						
Trade receivables	6	(i)	Lifetime ECL	63,185	(4,526)	58,659
Other receivables and deposit  Due from immediate	7	Performing	12 month	2,091	-	2,091
holding company (non-trade) Due from immediate	35	Performing	12 month	2,087	-	2,087
holding company (trade)	6	(i)	Lifetime ECL	5,414	(70)	5,344
Due from related companies (trade)	6	(i)	Lifetime ECL	3,660	(2)	3,658
Due from joint venture						
(non-trade)		Performing	12 month	292	-	292
			•	76,729	(4,598)	72,131
January 1, 2017						
Trade receivables	6	(i)	Lifetime ECL	48,038	(3,662)	44,376
Other receivables and deposit  Due from immediate	7	Performing	12 month	1,007	-	1,007
holding company (non-trade)  Due from immediate	35	Performing	12 month	2,087	-	2,087
holding company (trade)  Due from related	6	(i)	Lifetime ECL	2,401	(31)	2,370
companies (trade)	6	(i)	Lifetime ECL	2,819	(1)	2,818
				56,352	(3,694)	52,658

December 31, 2018

## 4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, FINANCIAL RISKS AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

## (b) Financial risk management policies and objectives (cont'd)

(iii) Overview of the Group's exposure to credit risk (cont'd)

	Note	Internal credit rating	12-month or lifetime ECL	Gross carrying amount US\$'000	Loss allowance US\$'000	Net carrying amount US\$'000
Company						
<u>December 31, 2018</u>						
Trade receivables	6	(i)	Lifetime ECL	65,388	(4,600)	60,788
Other receivables and deposit Due from immediate	7	Performing	12 month	341	-	341
holding company (trade)	6	(i)	Lifetime ECL	6,423	(82)	6,341
Due from subsidiaries (trade) Due from subsidiaries	6	(i)	Lifetime ECL	2,401	(103)	2,298
(non-trade)	8	Performing	12 month	6,125	(1,113)	5,012
Due from related companies						
(trade)	6	(i)	Lifetime ECL	5,390	(267)	5,123
				86,068	(6,165)	79,903
December 31, 2017						
Trade receivables	6	(i)	Lifetime ECL	56,071	(4,435)	51,636
Other receivables and deposit	7	Performing	12 month	114	-	114
Due from immediate						
holding company (trade)	6	(i)	Lifetime ECL	5,414	(70)	5,344
Due from subsidiaries (trade) Due from subsidiaries	6	(i)	Lifetime ECL	4,455	-	4,455
(non-trade)	8	Performing	12 month	4,718	-	4,718
Due from related companies		_				
(trade)	6	(i)	Lifetime ECL	257	(2)	255
				71,029	(4,507)	66,522

December 31, 2018

### 4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, FINANCIAL RISKS AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

### (b) Financial risk management policies and objectives (cont'd)

(iii) Overview of the Group's exposure to credit risk (cont'd)

	Internal credit Note rating		12-month or lifetime ECL	Gross carrying amount	Loss allowance	Net carrying amount
		5		US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Company						
<u>January 1, 2017</u>						
Trade receivables	6	(i)	Lifetime ECL	41,231	(3,579)	37,652
Other receivables and deposit	7	Performing	12 month	78	_	78
Due from immediate						
holding company	6	(i)	Lifetime ECL	2,364	(31)	2,333
Due from subsidiaries (trade)	6	(i)	Lifetime ECL	3,108	_	3,108
Due from subsidiaries						
(non-trade)	8	Performing	12 month	3,052	_	3,052
Due from related						
companies (trade)	6	(i)	Lifetime ECL	115	(1)	114
				49,948	(3,611)	46,337

<sup>(</sup>i) For trade receivables, the Group and Company has applied the simplified approach in SFRS(I) 9 to measure the loss allowance at lifetime ECL. The Group and Company determines the expected credit losses on these items based on historical credit loss experience based on the past due status of the debtors, adjusted as appropriate to reflect current conditions and estimates of future economic conditions. Accordingly, the credit risk profile of these assets is presented based on their past due status in terms of the provision matrix. Note 6 includes further details on the loss allowance for these receivables.

December 31, 2018

### 4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, FINANCIAL RISKS AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

### (b) Financial risk management policies and objectives (cont'd)

#### (iv) Credit risk management

The Group's objective is to seek continual revenue growth while minimising losses incurred due to increased credit risk exposure. The Group trades only with recognised and creditworthy third parties. It is the Group's policy that all customers who wish to trade on credit terms are subject to credit verification procedures. The Group and the Company may request bankers' guarantee from its customers if it is necessary. In addition, debtor balances are monitored on an ongoing basis.

### Credit risk concentration profile

The Group determines concentration of credit risk by monitoring the customer profile of its trade receivables on an ongoing basis. The credit risk concentration profile of the Group's and the Company's trade receivables at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

			Gro	oup				
	December	December 31, 2018 December 31, 2017 January 1, 2017						
	US\$'000	% of total	US\$'000	% of total	US\$'000	% of total		
			(Restated)		(Restated)			
By customers:								
Main line operators	45,431	64.0	36,747	62.6	27,057	61.0		
Agents	3,898	5.5	2,930	5.0	2,913	6.6		
Others	21,601	30.5	18,982	32.4	14,406	32.4		
	70,930	100.0	58,659	100.0	44,376	100.0		
			Com	pany				
	December	31, 2018	December	31, 2017	January	1, 2017		
	US\$'000	% of total	US\$'000	% of total	US\$'000	% of total		
			(Restated)		(Restated)			
By customers:								
Main line operators	40,702	67.0	32,025	62.0	24,545	65.2		
Agents	4,856	8.0	3,873	7.5	3,191	8.5		
Others	15,230	25.0	15,738	30.5	9,916	26.3		
	60,788	100.0	51,636	100.0	37,652	100.0		

At the end of the reporting period, approximately 40.7% (December 31, 2017 : 37.4%, January 1, 2017 : 33.4%) of the Group's and Company's trade receivables were due from 5 (December 31, 2017 : 5, January 1, 2017 : 5) major customers who are main line operators located in Singapore.

December 31, 2018

#### 4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, FINANCIAL RISKS AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

### (b) Financial risk management policies and objectives (cont'd)

(v) Bunker price risk management

The Group's earnings are affected by changes in bunker prices. The Group manages this risk by monitoring the bunker prices and entering into forward contracts to hedge against fluctuations in bunker price if considered appropriate.

As at December 31, 2018, December 31, 2017 and January 1, 2017, the Group has no outstanding bunker price hedging contracts.

#### (vi) Liquidity risk management

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group or the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting financial obligations due to shortage of funds. The Group's and the Company's exposure to liquidity risk arises primarily from mismatches of the maturities of financial assets and liabilities. The Group's and the Company's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of stand-by credit facilities.

The Group and the Company monitor and maintain a level of cash and cash equivalents deemed adequate by the management to finance the Group's operation and mitigate the effects of fluctuation of cash flows.

#### Liquidity and interest risk analyses

#### Non-derivative financial instruments

The following tables detail the remaining contractual maturity for non-derivative financial instruments. The tables have been drawn up based on the discounted cash flows of financial liabilities that include both interest and principal cash flows based on the earliest date on which the Group and Company can be required to pay and on the undiscounted contractual maturities of the financial assets including interest that will be earned on those assets except where the Group and the Company anticipate that the cash flow will occur in a different period. The adjustment column represents the possible future cash flows attributable to the instrument included in the maturity analysis which is not included in the carrying amount of the financial assets and liabilities on the statement of financial position.

December 31, 2018

## 4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, FINANCIAL RISKS AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

## (b) Financial risk management policies and objectives (cont'd)

	Effective interest rate % p.a.	On demand or within 1 year US\$'000	Within 2 to 5 years US\$'000	After 5 years US\$'000	Adjustment US\$'000	Total US\$'000
GROUP						
December 31, 2018						
Financial assets						
Non-interest bearing:						
Trade and other						
receivables and deposits		74,078	-	-	-	74,078
Due from related companies		17,219	-	-	-	17,219
Due from non-controlling						
interest of subsidiary		493	-	-	-	493
Variable interest rate instruments:						
Cash and bank balances	0.40-7.30	28,888	_	_	(86)	28,802
Total financial assets		120,678	-	_	(86)	120,592
Financial liabilities						
Non-interest bearing:						
Trade payables		25,653	_	_	-	25,653
Other payables and						
liabilities		23,118	_	_	_	23,118
Due to related companies		273	-	_	-	273
Fixed interest rate						
instruments:						
Finance leases	2.62	21	66	30	(17)	100
Due to non-controlling						
interest of subsidiaries	1.32	1,028	577	-	-	1,605
Variable interest rate						
instruments:						
Bank term loans	4.35	10,589	31,381	6,747	(5,674)	43,043
Total financial liabilities		60,682	32,024	6,777	(5,691)	93,792

December 31, 2018

## 4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, FINANCIAL RISKS AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

## (b) Financial risk management policies and objectives (cont'd)

	On				
Effective	demand	Within			
interest	or within	2 to 5	After		
rate	1 year	years	5 years	Adjustment	Total
% p.a.	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
	60,750	-	-	-	60,750
	11,381	-	-	-	11,381
0.25-6.75	49,750	_	_	(115)	49,635
,	121,881	_	-	(115)	121,766
	23,862	-	-	-	23,862
	23,051	-	-	-	23,051
	472	-	-	-	472
4.97	4	7	-	(1)	10
1.26	616	590	-	-	1,206
2.43	18,198	45,733	2,733	(3,519)	63,145
	interest rate % p.a.	Effective interest rate 2 year US\$'000  0.25-6.75 49,750 11,381  23,862 23,862 23,051 472  4.97 4 1.26 616	Effective interest rate rate years         1 year years           % p.a.         US\$'000           60,750 11,381         -           121,881         -           23,862         -           472         -           4.97         4         7           1.26         616         590	Effective interest rate rate rate years         1 year years years         5 years 5 years years           % p.a.         US\$'000         US\$'000         US\$'000           60,750 11,381         -         -         -           0.25-6.75 49,750         -         -         -           23,862 -         -         -         -           472 -         -         -         -           4.97         4         7         -           1.26         616         590         -	Hertitive   Hemmand   Within     2 to 5

December 31, 2018

## 4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, FINANCIAL RISKS AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

## (b) Financial risk management policies and objectives (cont'd)

	Effective	On demand	Within			
	interest rate % p.a.	or within 1 year US\$'000	2 to 5 years US\$'000	After 5 years US\$'000	Adjustment US\$'000	Total US\$'000
GROUP						
January 1, 2017 (Restated)						
Financial assets						
Non-interest bearing: Trade and other						
receivables and deposits		45,383	-	-	_	45,383
Due from related companies		7,275	-	-	-	7,275
Variable interest rate instruments:						
Cash and bank balances	0.25-7.25	54,164		-	(68)	54,096
Total financial assets		106,822	_	-	(68)	106,754
Financial liabilities						
Non-interest bearing:						
Trade payables Other payables and		20,987	-	-	-	20,987
liabilities		18,154	-	-	-	18,154
Due to related companies		736	-	-	-	736
Fixed interest rate instruments:						
Finance leases	3.87-5.12	30	10	-	(4)	36
Variable interest rate instruments:						
Bank term loans	2.05	22,425	50,376	16,550	(4,679)	84,672
Total financial liabilities		62,332	50,386	16,550	(4,683)	124,585

December 31, 2018

## 4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, FINANCIAL RISKS AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

## (b) Financial risk management policies and objectives (cont'd)

		On				
	Effective	demand	Within			
	interest	or within	2 to 5	After		
	rate	1 year	years	5 years	Adjustment	Total
	% p.a.	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
COMPANY						
December 31, 2018						
Financial assets						
Non-interest bearing:						
Trade and other						
receivables and deposits		61,129	-	-	-	61,129
Due from related companies		17,898	-	-	-	17,898
Variable interest rate instruments:						
Due from subsidiary	1.00	-	876	-	-	876
Cash and bank balances	0.40-2.55	12,415		_	(23)	12,392
Total financial assets		91,442	876	_	(23)	92,295
Financial liabilities						
Non-interest bearing:						
Trade payables		21,747	-	-	-	21,747
Other payables and						
liabilities		13,337	-	-	_	13,337
Due to related companies		114	-	-	-	114
Variable interest rate instruments:						
Finance leases	2.48	16	65	29	(16)	94
Bank term loans	3.83	6,843	19,088	229	(2,045)	24,115
Total financial liabilities		42,057	19,153	258	(2,061)	59,407

December 31, 2018

## 4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, FINANCIAL RISKS AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

## (b) Financial risk management policies and objectives (cont'd)

	Effective interest rate	On demand or within 1 year US\$'000	Within 2 to 5 years US\$'000	After 5 years US\$'000	Adjustment US\$'000	Total US\$'000
COMPANY	% p.a.	055,000	055,000	025,000	055,000	055,000
COMPANY						
December 31, 2017 (Restated)						
Financial assets						
Non-interest bearing:						
Trade and other						
receivables and deposits		51,750	-	-	-	51,750
Due from related companies		11,630	-	-	-	11,630
Variable interest rate instruments:						
Due from subsidiary	1.66	2,246	896	-	_	3,142
Cash and bank balances	0.25-1.24	20,684		_	(31)	20,653
Total financial assets		86,310	896	_	(31)	87,175
Financial liabilities						
Non-interest bearing:						
Trade payables		21,506	-	-	-	21,506
Other payables and						
liabilities		13,475	-	-	-	13,475
Due to related companies		208	-	-	-	208
Variable interest rate						
instruments:						
Bank term loans	2.62	8,658	17,649	_	(1,331)	24,976
Total financial liabilities		43,847	17,649	_	(1,331)	60,165

December 31, 2018

## 4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, FINANCIAL RISKS AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

## (b) Financial risk management policies and objectives (cont'd)

	Effective interest rate % p.a.	On demand or within 1 year US\$'000	Within 2 to 5 years US\$'000	After 5 years US\$'000	Adjustment US\$'000	Total US\$'000
COMPANY						
January 1, 2017 (Restated)						
Financial assets						
Non-interest bearing:						
Trade and other						
receivables and deposits		37,730	-	-	-	37,730
Due from related companies		6,990	-	-	-	6,990
Variable interest rate						
instruments:						
Due from subsidiary	1.49	1,617	-	-	-	1,617
Cash and bank balances	0.25-1.00	33,534		_	(25)	33,509
Total financial assets		79,871	_	_	(25)	79,846
Financial liabilities						
Non-interest bearing:						
Trade payables		15,121	-	-	-	15,121
Other payables and						
liabilities		11,207	-	_	_	11,207
Due to related companies		280	-	-	-	280
Fixed interest rate						
instruments:						
Finance leases	3.87	26	-	-	(3)	23
Variable interest rate instruments:						
Bank term loans	2.27	12,225	20,045	7,155	(2,299)	37,126

December 31, 2018

#### 4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, FINANCIAL RISKS AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

### (b) Financial risk management policies and objectives (cont'd)

(vii) Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

The Group classifies fair value measurement using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurement. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Level 1 Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices)
- Level 3 Inputs for the asset and liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs)

Management considers that the carrying amount of financial assets and financial liabilities of the Group and the Company recorded at amortised cost in the financial statements approximate their fair values, whose measurements are categorised as level 2 in the Group's and the Company's fair value hierarchy, except for financial assets mentioned below.

The following table presents the financial assets of the Group measured at fair value.

	US\$'000
Group	
At December 31, 2018	
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	
At December 31, 2017 (Restated)	
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	507
At January 1, 2017 (Restated)	
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	198

The following table presents the reconciliation of financial assets of the Group measured at fair value based on significant unobservable inputs (Level 3):

	2018 US\$'000	2017 US\$'000
At January 1	507	198
Addition	-	309
Write off	(507)	-
At December 31	_	507

Level 3

December 31, 2018

#### 4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, FINANCIAL RISKS AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

### (b) Financial risk management policies and objectives (cont'd)

#### (vii) Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

The following table presents the valuation techniques and key inputs that were used to determine the fair value of financial instruments categorised under Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	Fair v	Valuation techniques	Unobservable input		
Description	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,		
	2018	2017	2017		
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	50 <i>7</i>	198	Note	Note

#### Note:

The fair value is determined by management using a discounted cash flow model and takes into consideration the long term revenue growth rates and management's experience and knowledge of market conditions of the specific industry.

#### (c) Capital management policies and objectives

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise shareholders' value.

The capital structure of the Group consists of borrowings and equity attributable to owners of the Company, comprising issued capital, reserves and retained earnings.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes during the years ended December 31, 2018, December 31, 2017 and January 1, 2017.

The Group is required to maintain certain financial ratios within a given range to comply with loan covenants imposed by its lenders. The Group monitors the financial covenants on bank borrowings to ensure there is no breach of covenants.

#### 5 CASH AND BANK BALANCES

		Group			Company			
	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,		
	2018	2017	2017	2018	2017	2017		
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000		
Call and fixed deposits	18,054	36,910	42,008	6,992	15,105	26,427		
Cash at bank and on hand	10,748	12,725	12,088	5,400	5,548	7,082		
	28,802	49,635	54,096	12,392	20,653	33,509		

December 31, 2018

### 5 CASH AND BANK BALANCES (CONT'D)

Cash and cash equivalents in the consolidated statement of cash flows comprise:

		Group			Company	
	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,
	2018	2017	2017	2018	2017	2017
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Cash and bank balances						
(as above)	28,802	49,635	54,096	12,392	20,653	33,509
Less: Pledged deposits						
(Note A)	(8,053)	(11,742)	(12,131)	(1,042)	(940)	(1,502)
Cash and cash equivalents	20,749	37,893	41,965	11,350	19,713	32,007

#### Note A:

The Group's and Company's fixed deposits totaling US\$1,066,000 (December 31, 2017: US\$1,030,000, January 1, 2017: US\$ 1,570,000) and US\$961,000 (December 31, 2017: US\$926,000, January 1, 2017: US\$ 1,493,000) respectively have been pledged to certain banks to secure bankers' guarantee facilities of US\$3,909,000 (December 31, 2017: US\$3,743,000, January 1, 2017: US\$ 3,227,000) and US\$3,158,000 (December 31, 2017: US\$2,997,000, January 1, 2017: US\$ 2,548,000) given to suppliers of goods and services in the ordinary course of business.

Included in the cash and bank of the Group and Company are amounts of US\$6,987,000 (December 31, 2017: US\$10,712,000, January 1, 2017: US\$10,561,000) and US\$81,000 (December 31, 2017: US\$14,000, January 1, 2017: US\$9,000) respectively pledged to certain banks to secure loans and other banking facility of the Group amounting to US\$5,683,000 (December 31, 2017: US\$35,106,000, January 1, 2017: US\$41,607,000).

#### **6 TRADE RECEIVABLES**

		Group			Company	
	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,
	2018	2017	2017	2018	2017	2017
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
		(Restated)	(Restated)		(Restated)	(Restated)
Trade receivables-third parties	75,732	63,185	48,038	65,388	56,071	41,231
Due from immediate						
holding company	6,428	5,414	2,401	6,423	5,414	2,364
Due from subsidiaries	-	_	-	2,401	4,455	3,108
Due from related companies	9,665	3,660	2,819	5,390	257	115
Due from non-controlling						
interest of subsidiaries	493	-	-	-	_	-
Due from joint venture	33	_	-	-	_	_
	92,351	72,259	53,258	79,602	66,197	46,818
Less: Loss allowance	(5,796)	(4,598)	(3,694)	(5,052)	(4,507)	(3,611)
	86,555	67,661	49,564	74,550	61,690	43,207

December 31, 2018

### 6 TRADE RECEIVABLES (CONT'D)

The average credit period given to customers are 30 to 60 days (December 31, 2017 : 30 to 60 days, January 1, 2017 : 30 to 60 days). No interest is charged on the outstanding trade receivables.

#### Expected credit losses

Loss allowance for trade receivables has been measured at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses (ECL). The ECL on trade receivables are estimated using a provision matrix by reference to past default experience of the debtor and an analysis of the debtor's current financial position, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors, general economic conditions of the industry in which the debtors operate and an assessment of both the current as well as the forecast direction of conditions at the reporting date.

A trade receivable is written off when there is information indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, e.g. when the debtor has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings. None of the trade receivables that have been written off is subject to enforcement activities.

The movement in allowance for expected credit losses of trade receivables and related party balances computed based on lifetime ECL are as follows:-

	Lifetime ECL-not credit impaired	Lifetime ECL – credit-impaired	Total
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Group			
Balance as at January 1, 2017	756	2,938	3,694
Amounts written off	-	(138)	(138)
Change in loss allowance due to new trade receivables originated, net of			
those derecognised due to settlement	896	143	1,039
Foreign exchange gains or losses		3	3
Balance as at December 31, 2017	1,652	2,946	4,598
Amounts written off	-	(48)	(48)
Change in loss allowance due to new trade receivables originated, net of			
those derecognised due to settlement	738	513	1,251
Foreign exchange gains or losses		(5)	(5)
Balance as at December 31, 2018	2,390	3,406	5,796

December 31, 2018

### 6 TRADE RECEIVABLES (CONT'D)

	Lifetime ECL-not credit impaired US\$'000	Lifetime ECL – credit-impaired US\$'000	Total US\$'000
Company			
Balance as at January 1, 2017 Change in loss allowance due to new trade receivables originated, net of	756	2,855	3,611
those derecognised due to settlement	896	_	896
Balance as at December 31, 2017 Change in loss allowance due to new trade receivables originated, net of	1,652	2,855	4,507
those derecognised due to settlement	93	452	545
Balance as at December 31, 2018	1,745	3,307	5,052

#### 7 OTHER RECEIVABLES AND DEPOSITS

		Group			Company	
	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,
	2018	2017	2017	2018	2017	2017
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Other receivables	396	108	99	253	16	16
Deposits	1,277	1,357	745	59	49	49
Loans to employees	156	62	92	29	-	13
Insurance claims						
receivable	1,319	564	71	-	49	-
	3,148	2,091	1,007	341	114	78

The insurance claim receivable represents the best estimate of losses or damages incurred on various accidents which are recoverable from insurance companies.

For purpose of impairment assessment, other receivables and deposits are considered to have low credit risk as they are not due for payment at the end of the reporting period and there has been no significant increase in the risk of default on the receivables since initial recognition. Accordingly, for the purpose of impairment assessment for these receivables, the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses (ECL).

In determining the ECL, management has taken into account the historical default experience and the financial position of the counterparties, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors and general economic conditions of the industry in which the debtors operate, in estimating the probability of default of each of these financial assets occurring within their respective loss assessment time horizon, as well as the loss upon default in each case.

December 31, 2018

### 8 DUE FROM SUBSIDIARIES (NON-TRADE)

	Company					
	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,			
	2018	2017	2017			
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000			
Due from subsidiaries	6,125	4,718	3,052			
Less: Loss allowance	(1,113)	-	-			
	5,012	4,718	3,052			
Less: Current portion	(4,136)	(3,822)	(3,052)			
Non-current portion	876	896				

The non-trade balances due from subsidiaries are unsecured and interest-free except for:

- An amount of US\$Nil (December 31, 2017: US\$1,603,000, January 1, 2017: US\$1,617,000) which was interest-bearing at 0.5% above London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") per annum (December 31, 2017 and January 1, 2017: 0.5% above London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") per annum).
- An amount of US\$1,060,000 (December 31, 2017 : US\$643,000, January 1, 2017 : US\$Nil) which was interest-bearing at 1.5% per annum. The loss allowance has been provided during the year.
- An amount of US\$876,000 (December 31, 2017 : US\$896,000, January 1, 2017 : US\$Nil) which was interest-bearing at 1.0% per annum which is repayable 3 years from the loan.

For the purpose of impairment assessment, the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses (ECL), as the timing of payment is controlled by the Company taking into account cash flow management within the Group and there has been no significant increase in risk of default on the balances since initial recognition.

In determining the ECL, management has taken into account the financial position of the subsidiaries, adjusted for factors that are specific to the subsidiaries and general economic conditions of the industry in which the subsidiaries operate, in estimating the probability of default as well as the loss upon default.

#### Movement in loss allowance

	Comp	Company		
	2018 US\$'000	201 <i>7</i> US\$'000		
Balance at beginning of the year	-	-		
Increase in loss allowance during the year	1,113	-		
Balance at end of the year	1,113	-		

December 31, 2018

#### 9 INVENTORIES

		Group			Company	
	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,
	2018	2017	2017	2018	2017	2017
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Lubricant oil	539	572	643	250	189	198
Bunker	1,469	1,835	1,963	1,183	1,212	1,063
	2,008	2,407	2,606	1,433	1,401	1,261

#### 10 ASSETS CLASSIFIED AS HELD FOR SALE

The vessels which are expected to be sold within twelve months have been classified as assets held for sale and presented separately in the statement of financial position. The revenue generated are included in the Group's Bulk and Tanker (December 31, 2017: Group's Bulk and Tanker and Container Shipping, January 1, 2017: Group's Container Shipping) activities for segment reporting purposes (Note 38).

	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,
	2018	2017	2017
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Balance at beginning of the year	6.439	3.333	2,762
Reclassed from property, plant and equipment (Note 12)	-	15,893	2,365
Disposal during the year (Note A)	(6,439)	(12,787)	(1,381)
Impairment loss	-	-	(413)
Balance at end of the year	_	6,439	3,333

### Note A:

During the year ended December 31, 2018, the Group had disposed of MV Sinar Emas owned by PT Samudera Shipping Services ("PT SSS") to a third party (2017: Sinar Jambi, Sinar Jogya, Sinar Padang, Sinar Panjang to third parties and Sinar Jimbaran to a joint venture company).

December 31, 2018

#### 11 INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

	Group and	Company
	2018	2017
	US\$'000	US\$'000
<u>Cost</u>		
At January 1 and December 31	897	897
Accumulated depreciation		
Balance at January 1	266	240
Depreciation for the year	25	26
Balance at December 31	291	266
Carrying amount		
At December 31, 2018		606
At December 31, 2017		631
At January 1, 2017		657

The Group and the Company have adopted the cost model under SFRS(I) 1-40 for its investment properties.

The fair values of the Group's and the Company's investment properties at December 31, 2018, December 31, 2017 and January 1, 2017 have been determined on the basis of valuations carried out at the end of the respective reporting period by independent appraisers having an appropriate recognised professional qualifications and recent experience in the location and category of the properties being valued, and not related to the Group. The fair value was determined based on the market comparable approach that reflects recent transaction prices for similar properties. In valuing the investment properties, the appraisers have taken into consideration the prevailing market conditions and have made adjustments for differences where necessary before arriving at the most appropriate market value for the investment properties. In estimating the fair value of the properties, the highest and best use of the properties is their current use.

The Group and the Company classified fair value measurement using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the nature and complexity of the significant inputs used in making the measurement. As at December 31, 2018, the fair value measurement of the Group's and the Company's investment properties, amounting to US\$1,540,000 (December 31, 2017: US\$1,440,000, January 1, 2017: US\$1,331,000) are classified within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. There were no transfers between different levels during the year.

The following information is relevant, in regards to the investment properties:

	Significant		
Valuation techniques	unobservable inputs	Sensitivity	
Market Comparable Approach	Recent transaction prices of the residential property in the vicinity, taking into account the length of tenure, floor area and condition of the units.	A decrease in the market conditions would result in a decrease in fair value and vice versa.	

The property rental income from the Group's and the Company's investment properties, freehold residential properties located in Singapore, all of which are leased out under operating leases, amounted to US\$32,000 (2017: US\$38,000). Direct operating expenses (including repairs and maintenance) arising from the rental-generating investment properties amounted to US\$13,000 (2017: US\$13,000).

December 31, 2018

## 12 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

At January 1, 2017 (restated) Additions C 3,614 Disposals (904) - (717) Written off C (337) Reclass to assets held for sale (Note 10) (42,486) (435) (436) (	Group	Vessels US\$'000	Vessel improvements US\$'000	Deferred charges US\$'000	
Additions   -   -   3,514   Disposals   (904)   -   (717)   Written off   -   -   (537)   Reclass to assets held for sale (Note 10)   (42,486)   (435)   (3,621)   Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component   -   -   (3,355)   Translation difference   -   -   -   (2,743)   Additions   -   -   2,743   Disposals   (3,513)   (77)   (1,197)   Written off of fully depreciated deferred charges component   -   2,743   Disposals   (3,513)   (77)   (1,197)   Written off of fully depreciated deferred charges component   -   -   (1,864)   Translation difference   -   -   -   -   Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component   -   -   (1,864)   Translation difference   -   -   -   -   At December 31, 2018   (3,513)   (77)   (1,97)   Written off of fully depreciated before the charges component   -   -   -   Translation difference   -   -   -   At December 31, 2018   (3,513)   (4,513)   (4,514)   Disposals   (904)   -   (7,17)   Written off of the year (restated)   (27,531)   (4,35)   (2,583)   Written off of fully depreciated deferred charges component   -   (5,37)   Reclass to assets held for sale (Note 10)   (27,531)   (4,35)   (2,583)   Written off of fully depreciated deferred charges component   -   -   (5,37)   Translation difference   -   -   -   -   At December 31, 2017 (restated)   53,592   1,845   6,427   Depreciation for the year   (6,968   -   3,852   Disposals   (3,225)   (77)   (697)   Written off of fully depreciated deferred charges component   -   -   -   -   Written off of fully depreciated deferred charges component   -   -   -   -   Written off of fully depreciated deferred charges component   -   -   -   -   Translation difference   -   -   -   -   Written off of fully depreciated deferred charges component   -   -   -   -   Written off of fully depreciated deferred charges component   -   -   -   -   Written off of fully depreciated deferred charges component   -   -   -   -   Written off of fully depreciated deferred charges component   -   -   -   -   Written off of fully d	Cost				
Disposals	At January 1, 2017 (restated)	207,302	2,280	15,129	
Written off         -         -         (537)           Reclass to assets held for sale (Note 10)         (42,486)         (435)         (3,621)           Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component         -         -         (3,355)           Translation difference         -         -         -         -           At December 31, 2017 (restated)         163,912         1,845         10,513           Additions         -         -         -         2,743           Disposals         (3,513)         (77)         (1,197)           Written off         -         -         -         -           Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component         -         -         (1,864)           Translation difference         -         -         (1,864)           At December 31, 2018         160,399         1,768         10,195           Accumulated depreciation         74,208         2,178         9,188           Depreciation for the year (restated)         7,919         102         4,491           Disposals         (904)         -         (717)           Written off         -         -         (537)           Reclass to assets held for sale (Note 10)         (27,	Additions	-	-	3,614	
Reclass to assets held for sale (Note 10)         (42,486)         (435)         (3,621)           Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component         -         -         (3,355)           Translation difference         -         -         -           At December 31, 2017 (restated)         163,912         1,845         10,513           Additions         -         -         2,743           Disposals         (3,513)         (77)         (1,197)           Written off         -         -         -           Written off of fully depreciated deferred charges component         -         -         (1,864)           Translation difference         -         -         -         -           At December 31, 2018         74,208         2,178         9,188           Depreciation         74,208         2,178         9,188           Depreciation for the year (restated)         7,919         102         4,431           Disposals         (904)         -         (717)           Written off         -         -         (537)           Reclass to assets held for sale (Note 10)         (27,531)         (433)         (2,583)           Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component         -	Disposals	(904)	-	(717)	
Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component         -         -         (3,355)           Translation difference         -         -         -         -           At December 31, 2017 (restated)         163,912         1,845         10,513           Additions         -         -         2,743           Disposals         (3,513)         (77)         (1,197)           Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component         -         -         -           Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component         -         -         -         -           Translation difference         - <t< td=""><td>Written off</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>(537)</td><td></td></t<>	Written off	-	-	(537)	
Translation difference         -         -         -           At December 31, 2017 (restated)         163,912         1,845         10,513           Additions         -         -         2,743           Disposals         (3,513)         (77)         (1,197)           Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component         -         -         -           Translation difference         -         -         -         -           At December 31, 2018         160,399         1,768         10,195           Accumulated depreciation         -         -         -         -           At January 1, 2017 (restated)         74,208         2,178         9,188           Depreciation for the year (restated)         7,919         102         4,431           Disposals         (904)         -         (717)           Written off         -         -         (537)           Reclass to assets held for sale (Note 10)         (27,631)         (435)         (2,583)           Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component         -         -         -         (3,355)           Translation difference         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	Reclass to assets held for sale (Note 10)	(42,486)	(435)	(3,621)	
At December 31, 2017 (restated) Additions Carrying amount  At December 31, 2017 (restated) Additions Carrying amount  At December 31, 2018  Additions Carrying amount  At December 31, 2018  At December 31, 2018  At December 31, 2018  At December 31, 2018  At January 1, 2017 (restated) Carrying amount  At December 31, 2018  At December 31, 2018  At December 31, 2018  At January 1, 2017 (restated) Carrying amount  At January 1, 2017 (restated) At December 31, 2017 (restated) At December 31, 2018  At December 31, 2017 (restated) At December 3	Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component	-	-	(3,355)	
Additions       -       -       2,743         Disposals       (3,513)       (77)       (1,197)         Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component       -       -       -       -         Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component       -       -       -       -         At December 31, 2018       160,399       1,768       10,195         Accumulated depreciation         At January 1, 2017 (restated)       74,208       2,178       9,188         Depreciation for the year (restated)       7,919       102       4,431         Disposals       (904)       -       (717)         Written off       -       -       (537)         Reclass to assets held for sale (Note 10)       (27,631)       (435)       (2,583)         Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component       -       -       (3,355)         Translation difference       -       -       -       -         At December 31, 2017 (restated)       53,592       1,845       6,427         Depreciation for the year       6,968       -       3,852         Disposals       (3,225)       (77)       (697)         Written off       -       -	Translation difference		_		
Disposals   (3,513)   (77)   (1,19	At December 31, 2017 (restated)	163,912	1,845	10,513	
Written off       -       -       -         Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component       -       -       (1,864)         Translation difference       -       -       -       -         At December 31, 2018       160,399       1,768       10,195         Accumulated depreciation         At January 1, 2017 (restated)       74,208       2,178       9,188         Depreciation for the year (restated)       7,919       102       4,431         Disposals       (904)       -       (717)         Written off       -       -       (537)         Reclass to assets held for sale (Note 10)       (27,631)       (435)       (2,583)         Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component       -       -       -       -         Translation difference       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -        - <td>Additions</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>2,743</td> <td></td>	Additions	-	-	2,743	
Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component     -     -     0.1864)       Translation difference     -     -     -     -       At December 31, 2018     160,399     1,768     10,195       Accumulated depreciation       Accumulated depreciation       At January 1, 2017 (restated)     74,208     2,178     9,188       Depreciation for the year (restated)     7,919     102     4,431       Disposals     904)     -     (717)       Written off     0.2     (904)     -     (537)       Reclass to assets held for sale (Note 10)     (27,631)     (435)     (2,583)       Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component     -     -     (3,355)       Translation difference     -     -     -     -       At December 31, 2017 (restated)     53,592     1,845     6,427       Depreciation for the year     6,968     -     3,852       Disposals     (3,225)     (77)     (697)       Written off     -     -     -       Written off     -     - <t< td=""><td>Disposals</td><td>(3,513)</td><td>(77)</td><td>(1,197)</td><td></td></t<>	Disposals	(3,513)	(77)	(1,197)	
Translation difference       -       -       -         At December 31, 2018       160,399       1,768       10,195         Accumulated depreciation         At January 1, 2017 (restated)       74,208       2,178       9,188         Depreciation for the year (restated)       7,919       102       4,431         Disposals       (904)       -       (717)         Written off       -       -       (537)         Reclass to assets held for sale (Note 10)       (27,631)       (435)       (2,583)         Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component       -       -       (3,355)         Translation difference       -       -       -       -         At December 31, 2017 (restated)       53,592       1,845       6,427         Depreciation for the year       6,968       -       3,852         Disposals       (3,225)       (77)       (697)         Written off       -       -       -         Written off of fully depreciated deferred charges component       -       -       -         Translation difference       -       -       -       -         At December 31, 2018       57,335       1,768       7,718 <td>Written off</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>	Written off	-	-	-	
At December 31, 2018 160,399 1,768 10,195  Accumulated depreciation  At January 1, 2017 (restated) 74,208 2,178 9,188  Depreciation for the year (restated) 7,919 102 4,431  Disposals (904) - (717)  Written off (537)  Reclass to assets held for sale (Note 10) (27,631) (435) (2,583)  Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component - (3,355)  Translation difference (3,355)  Translation difference	Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component	-	-	(1,864)	
Accumulated depreciation  At January 1, 2017 (restated) At January 1, 2017 (restated) Pepreciation for the year (restated) Population for the year (population for year) Population difference Population difference Population for the year Population for fully depreciated deferred charges component Population for fully depreciated deferred charges component Population for fully depreciated deferred charges component Population for the year Population for fully depreciated deferred charges component Population for fully depreciated deferred charges component Population difference Population for fully depreciated deferred charges component Population difference Population for fully depreciated deferred charges component Population difference Population for fully depreciated deferred charges component Population difference Population for fully depreciated deferred charges component Population for fully depreciated deferred char	Translation difference		_	_	
At January 1, 2017 (restated)  Depreciation for the year (restated)  Disposals  (904)  T, 919  To (717)  Written off  To To (537)  Reclass to assets held for sale (Note 10)  Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component  To To (3,355)  Translation difference  Depreciation for the year  Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component  To To (3,355)  Translation difference  Depreciation for the year  At December 31, 2017 (restated)  To T	At December 31, 2018	160,399	1,768	10,195	
Depreciation for the year (restated)       7,919       102       4,431         Disposals       (904)       -       (717)         Written off       -       -       (537)         Reclass to assets held for sale (Note 10)       (27,631)       (435)       (2,583)         Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component       -       -       (3,355)         Translation difference       -       -       -       -         At December 31, 2017 (restated)       53,592       1,845       6,427         Depreciation for the year       6,968       -       3,852         Disposals       (3,225)       (77)       (697)         Written off       -       -       -         Written off of fully depreciated deferred charges component       -       -       -         Translation difference       -       -       -       -         At December 31, 2018       57,335       1,768       7,718         Carrying amount         At December 31, 2018       103,064       -       2,477         At December 31, 2017 (restated)       110,320       -       4,086	Accumulated depreciation				
Disposals       (904)       -       (717)         Written off       -       -       (537)         Reclass to assets held for sale (Note 10)       (27,631)       (435)       (2,583)         Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component       -       -       (3,355)         Translation difference       -       -       -       -         At December 31, 2017 (restated)       53,592       1,845       6,427         Depreciation for the year       6,968       -       3,852         Disposals       (3,225)       (77)       (697)         Written off       -       -       -       -         Written off of fully depreciated deferred charges component       -       -       -       -         Translation difference       -       -       -       -       -         At December 31, 2018       57,335       1,768       7,718         Carrying amount         At December 31, 2018       103,064       -       2,477         At December 31, 2017 (restated)       110,320       -       4,086	At January 1, 2017 (restated)	74,208	2,178	9,188	
Written off       -       -       (537)         Reclass to assets held for sale (Note 10)       (27,631)       (435)       (2,583)         Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component       -       -       (3,355)         Translation difference       -       -       -       -         At December 31, 2017 (restated)       53,592       1,845       6,427         Depreciation for the year       6,968       -       3,852         Disposals       (3,225)       (77)       (697)         Written off       -       -       -         Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component       -       -       -         Translation difference       -       -       -       -         At December 31, 2018       57,335       1,768       7,718         Carrying amount         At December 31, 2018       103,064       -       2,477         At December 31, 2017 (restated)       110,320       -       4,086	Depreciation for the year (restated)	7,919	102	4,431	
Reclass to assets held for sale (Note 10)       (27,631)       (435)       (2,583)         Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component       -       -       (3,355)         Translation difference       -       -       -         At December 31, 2017 (restated)       53,592       1,845       6,427         Depreciation for the year       6,968       -       3,852         Disposals       (3,225)       (77)       (697)         Written off       -       -       -         Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component       -       -       -         Translation difference       -       -       -       -         At December 31, 2018       57,335       1,768       7,718         Carrying amount         At December 31, 2018       103,064       -       2,477         At December 31, 2017 (restated)       110,320       -       4,086	Disposals	(904)	-	(717)	
Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component       -       -       (3,355)         Translation difference       -       -       -         At December 31, 2017 (restated)       53,592       1,845       6,427         Depreciation for the year       6,968       -       3,852         Disposals       (3,225)       (77)       (697)         Written off       -       -       -         Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component       -       -       -         Translation difference       -       -       -       -         At December 31, 2018       57,335       1,768       7,718         Carrying amount         At December 31, 2018       103,064       -       2,477         At December 31, 2017 (restated)       110,320       -       4,086	Written off	-	-	(537)	
Translation difference       -       -       -         At December 31, 2017 (restated)       53,592       1,845       6,427         Depreciation for the year       6,968       -       3,852         Disposals       (3,225)       (77)       (697)         Written off       -       -       -         Written off of fully depreciated deferred charges component       -       -       -         Translation difference       -       -       -       -         At December 31, 2018       57,335       1,768       7,718         Carrying amount         At December 31, 2018       103,064       -       2,477         At December 31, 2017 (restated)       110,320       -       4,086	Reclass to assets held for sale (Note 10)	(27,631)	(435)	(2,583)	
At December 31, 2017 (restated)  Depreciation for the year  Depreciation for the year  Example 1	Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component	-	-	(3,355)	
Depreciation for the year       6,968       - 3,852         Disposals       (3,225)       (77)       (697)         Written off        -         Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component       (1,864)         Translation difference          At December 31, 2018       57,335       1,768       7,718         Carrying amount         At December 31, 2018       103,064       - 2,477         At December 31, 2017 (restated)       110,320       - 4,086	Translation difference		-	-	
Disposals       (3,225)       (77)       (697)         Written off       -       -       -         Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component       -       -       (1,864)         Translation difference       -       -       -       -         At December 31, 2018       57,335       1,768       7,718         Carrying amount         At December 31, 2018       103,064       -       2,477         At December 31, 2017 (restated)       110,320       -       4,086	At December 31, 2017 (restated)	53,592	1,845	6,427	
Written off       -       -       -       -         Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component       -       -       (1,864)         Translation difference       -       -       -       -         At December 31, 2018       57,335       1,768       7,718         Carrying amount         At December 31, 2018       103,064       -       2,477         At December 31, 2017 (restated)       110,320       -       4,086	Depreciation for the year	6,968	-	3,852	
Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component       -       -       (1,864)         Translation difference       -       -       -       -         At December 31, 2018       57,335       1,768       7,718         Carrying amount         At December 31, 2018       103,064       -       2,477         At December 31, 2017 (restated)       110,320       -       4,086	Disposals	(3,225)	(77)	(697)	
Translation difference       -       -       -       -         At December 31, 2018       57,335       1,768       7,718             Carrying amount         At December 31, 2018       103,064       -       2,477         At December 31, 2017 (restated)       110,320       -       4,086	Written off	-	-	-	
At December 31, 2018 57,335 1,768 7,718  Carrying amount  At December 31, 2018 103,064 - 2,477  At December 31, 2017 (restated) 110,320 - 4,086	Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component	-	-	(1,864)	
Carrying amount       103,064       - 2,477         At December 31, 2017 (restated)       110,320       - 4,086	Translation difference	-	-	-	
At December 31, 2018 103,064 - 2,477 At December 31, 2017 (restated) 110,320 - 4,086	At December 31, 2018	57,335	1,768	7,718	
At December 31, 2017 (restated) - 4,086	Carrying amount				
At December 31, 2017 (restated) 110,320 - 4,086	At December 31, 2018	103,064	-	2,477	
		110.320	_	4.086	
	At January 1, 2017 (restated)	133,094	102	5,941	

	Furniture			Warehouse			
Motor		and		Freehold	Freehold	under	
vehicles	Equipment	fittings	Renovation	land	properties	construction	Total
US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
791	6,547	955	763	29,169	7,159	_	270,095
1	213	18	_	-	_	1,902	5,748
(12)	(8)	(1)	_	_	_	_	(1,642)
_	_	_	_	_	_	-	(537
_	_	_	_	_	_	-	(46,542
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(3,355
12	86	15	10	-	151	-	274
792	6,838	987	773	29,169	7,310	1,902	224,041
164	200	25	3	_	930	108	4,173
(240)	(2)	_	_	_	_	_	(5,029
_	(46)	_	_	_	_	_	(46
_		_	_	_	_	_	(1,864
(12)	(39)	(18)	(1)	_	(118)	27	(161
704	6,951	994	775	29,169	8,122	2,037	221,114
676	6,306	667	743	_	482	_	94,448
37	128	107	7	_	212	_	12,943
(12)	(8)	(1)	_	_		_	(1,642)
-	-	_	_	_	_	_	(537)
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(30,649)
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(3,355)
6	79	11	8	_	11	_	115
707	6,505	784	758		705		71,323
27	188	110	6	_	221	_	11,372
(240)	(2)	-	-		-	_	(4,241)
(240)	(46)	_	_		_	_	(4,241)
	(46)	_	_	_	_	_	
- (c)		- (12)	1			-	(1,864)
(6)	(31)	(12)			(13)		(61)
488	6,614	882	765		913		76,483
216	337	112	10	29,169	7,209	2,037	144,631
85	333	203	15	29,169	6,605	1,902	152,718
115	241	288	20	29,169	6,677	_	175,647

December 31, 2018

## 12 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D)

Company	Vessels US\$'000	Vessel improvements US\$'000	
<u>Cost</u>			
At January 1, 2017 (restated)	85,054	1,284	
Additions	_	_	
Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component	-	_	
At December 31, 2017 (restated)	85,054	1,284	
Additions	-	_	
Disposals	-	_	
Written off	-	_	
Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component	_	_	
At December 31, 2018	85,054	1,284	
Accumulated depreciation At January 1, 2017 (restated) Depreciation for the year (restated) Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component At December 31, 2017 (restated) Depreciation for the year Disposals Written off Write off of fully depreciated deferred charges component At December 31, 2018  Carrying amount	22,209 3,883 - 26,092 3,884 - - - 29,976	1,183 101 - 1,284 - - - - 1,284	
sanying amount			
At December 31, 2018	55,078		
At December 31, 2017 (restated)	58,962	_	
At January 1, 2017 (restated)	62,845	101	

			Furniture				
Deferred	Motor		and		Freehold	Freehold	
charges	vehicles	Equipment	fittings	Renovation	land	properties	Total
US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
4,119	365	4,926	190	667	28,431	4,525	129,561
1,899	-	157	_	-	-	-,323	2,056
(2,255)	_		_	_	_	_	(2,255)
3,763	365	5,083	190	667	28,431	4,525	129,362
2,110	164	137	1	-	20,431	7,525	2,412
2,110	(153)	-	_		_	_	(153)
_	(122)	(46)	_	-	_	_	(46)
					_		
(1,864)	776	- - 174	101	-	- 20 421	4 525	(1,864)
4,009	376	5,174	191	667	28,431	4,525	129,711
3,007	365	4,818	183	667	_	240	32,672
1,292	_	73	2	_	_	130	5,481
(2,255)	_	_	_	_	_	_	(2,255)
2,044	365	4,891	185	667	_	370	35,898
1,664	8	123	2	_		130	5,811
, _	(153)	_	_	_	_	_	(153)
_	. ,	(46)	_	_	_	_	(46)
(1,864)	_	_	_	_	_	_	(1,864)
1,844	220	4,968	187	667	_	500	39,646
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							, <u>,                                  </u>
2.165	150	200	A		20 421	4.035	00.005
2,165	156	206	4		28,431	4,025	90,065
1,719	_	192	5		28,431	4,155	93,464
1,112		108	7		28,431	4,285	96,889

December 31, 2018

#### 12 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D)

(a) During the year, the Group carried out a review of the recoverable amount of its vessels, in consideration that there remain indicators that the vessels may be impaired despite the improving shipping industry. No impairment loss has been recognised in respect of this review.

#### Value-in-use

The recoverable amount of certain regional container vessels and chemical tankers were determined based on value-in-use calculations. Cash flow projections used in these calculations are based on financial budgeted approved by management based on the remaining useful life of the vessels.

Management determined the budgeted cash flows based on past performance and their expectations of market development. Cash inflows are based on existing charter contracts and management's estimate of the average charter rates over the recent observable shipping industry cycle. A period of more than 5 years for cash flow projections is prepared as management is able to reasonably estimate the cash flows over the periods using observable market trends. A Weighted Average Cost of Capital ("WACC") of 7.25% (December 31, 2017 and January 1, 2017 : 6.70%) was used to discount the cash flows. The cost of the equity component of the WACC was derived using the capital asset pricing model.

#### Fair value less costs of disposal

The recoverable amounts of certain regional container vessels, dry bulk carriers and Indonesian flag container vessels were determined based on fair value less costs of disposal, which were determined based on the market comparable approach that reflects recent transaction prices for similar vessels, with similar age and specifications. In valuing the vessels, the appraisers have taken into consideration the prevailing market conditions and have made adjustments for differences where necessary before arriving at the most appropriate market value for the vessels.

The fair value measurement of the vessels as at December 31, 2018, December 31, 2017 and January 1, 2017 were performed by independent valuer not connected with the Group, who have appropriate qualifications and recent experience in the fair value measurement of the vessel in the relevant sectors.

### Detainment of vessel

In November 2018, one of the Group's dry-bulk carriers, Sinar Kapuas, was detained in the Port of San Lorenzo, Honduras for claims derived from the delayed delivery of the cargo.

The effort to release the vessel from arrest is underway. The claims amount has been compromised at US\$600,000 that was also the sum that the local court set as bail.

The financial impact to the Group's performance includes loss of charter income and other operational costs of the vessel incurred during the detainment, the amount of which can only be ascertained after the vessel is released. All insurance policies remain valid. The policy underwriters and appointed lawyers continue to support the Group to seek release of the vessel and minimise the financial exposure arising from the claims and the Group is confident of the release. Given the above, the Group does not anticipate any vessel impairment at the date of this financial report.

- (b) The carrying amount of motor vehicles of the Group under finance leases amounted to US\$161,000 (December 31, 2017 : US\$10,000, January 1, 2017 : US\$ 18,000) respectively.
- (c) The Group's and the Company's vessels, freehold land and freehold properties with carrying amount of US\$129,594,000 and US\$83,409,000 (December 31, 2017: US\$136,688,000 and US\$86,028,000, January 1, 2017: US\$ 163,969,000 and US\$ 89,177,000) respectively have also been placed under legal mortgage to secure the Company's and subsidiaries' bank term loans (Note 16).

December 31, 2018

### 12 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D)

(d) The following shows the carrying amount of the vessels of the Group being chartered out on time charter basis to third parties under operating leases:

	December 31, 2018 US\$'000	December 31, 2017 US\$'000	January 1, 2017 US\$'000	
		(Restated)	(Restated)	
Cost	80,665	80,665	127,863	
Accumulated depreciation	(32,367)	(27,529)	(53,772)	
Carrying amount	48,298	53,136	74,091	

The depreciation charge for vessels chartered out on time charter basis under operating leases in the year is US\$4,838,000 (2017: US\$6,818,000).

The charter hire income for the year amounted to US\$14,353,000(2017: US\$19,764,000).

(e) During the financial year, the Group acquired property, plant and equipment with aggregate cost of US\$4,173,000 (2017: US\$5,748,000) of which US\$97,000 was acquired by means of finance lease. Cash payment of US\$4,076,000 (2017: US\$5,748,000) was made to purchase property, plant and equipment of the Group.

### 13 INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Group and Company	Computer software US\$'000
Cost:	
At January 1, 2017	-
Additions	36
At December 31, 2017	36
Additions	97
At December 31, 2018	133
Amortisation:	
At January 1, 2017	-
Amortisation for the year	3
At December 31, 2017	3
Amortisation for the year	37
At December 31, 2018	40
Carrying amount:	
At December 31, 2018	93
At December 31, 2017	33
At January 1, 2017	

The intangible assets included above have finite useful lives, over which the assets are amortised. The amortisation period for computer software incurred is three years.

The amortisation expense has been included in the line item "marketing and administrative expenses" in profit or loss.

December 31, 2018

#### 14 SUBSIDIARIES

		Company	
	December 31, 2018 US\$'000	December 31, 2017 US\$'000	January 1, 2017 US\$'000
	72.242	72.025	72.240
Unquoted equity shares at cost	73,243	72,835	73,240
Addition during the year	3	408	-
Liquidation of subsidiary	-	-	(405)
Less: Allowance for impairment loss	(42)		(345)
	73,204	73,243	72,490

Movement in allowance for impairment loss:

	Comp	Company		
	2018 US\$'000	2017 US\$'000		
Balance at beginning of the year	-	(345)		
Impairment loss during the year	(42)	-		
Write-back of impairment loss	-	345		
Balance at end of the year	(42)	_		

At end of reporting period, the Company carried out a review of the recoverable amount of its investments in subsidiaries and impairment loss amounting to US\$42,000 was recognised in profit or loss in respect of the investment in subsidiaries to reduce the carry value of the investment to its recoverable amount. During the year ended December 31, 2017, a reversal of impairment loss of US\$345,000 was recognised in profit or loss, which took into account the operating and financial performance of the subsidiaries.

December 31, 2018

## 14 SUBSIDIARIES (CONT'D)

Details of the subsidiaries are as follows:

Name of subsidiary	Principal activities	Country of incorporation	Proportion of ownership interest		investme	Cost of nt held by the	Company	
			December 31, 2018	December 31, 2017	January 1, 2017	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2017	January 1, 2017
			%	%	%	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Foremost Maritime Pte Ltd ("Foremost") <sup>(1)</sup>	Owning and chartering of vessels	Singapore	100	100	100	72,021	72,021	72,021
SILkargo Logistics (Singapore) Pte Ltd ("SILkargo") <sup>(1)</sup>	Sea freight forwarding, shipping agency and container freight station services	Singapore	100	100	100	712	712	345
Samudera Logistics DWC LLC ("SL DWC")	Sea freight forwarding and shipping agency	United Arab Emirates	40	40	40	109	109	109
Prime Maritime DWC LLC ("PM DWC") <sup>(3)</sup>	Owning and Operating of ocean-going vessel	United Arab Emirates	51	51	-	42	42	-
Samudera Property Limited ("SPL")	Owning of office property	United Arab Emirates	100	-	-	3	-	-

December 31, 2018

## 14 SUBSIDIARIES (CONT'D)

Name of subsidiary	Principal activities	Country of incorporation	Proportion of ownership interest			Cost of investment held by the Company		
	·	·	December 31, 2018 %	December 31, 2017 %	January 1, 2017 %	December 31, 2018 US\$'000	December 31, 2017 US\$'000	January 1, 2017 US\$'000
Samudera Intermodal Sdn Bhd ("SISB")	Shipping agency	Malaysia	65	65	65	217	217	217
Samudera Shipping Line (India) Pvt Ltd	Shipping agency	India	100	100	100	28	28	28
Samudera Traffic Co. Ltd ("STC") <sup>(3)</sup>	Shipping agency	Thailand	49	49	49	114	114	114
Held by subsidiaries								
PT. Samudera Shipping Services ("PT SSS") <sup>(2)</sup>	Owning and chartering of vessels	Indonesia	95	95	95	-	-	-
Samudera Logistics DWC LLC ("SL DWC")	Sea freight forwarding and and shipping agency	United Arab Emirates	60	60	60	-	-	-
Shal Hawk Silkargo <sup>(3)</sup> Sdn Bhd ("SHS")	Warehousing activity	Malaysia	51	51	-	-	-	-
Samudera Cargo Services LLC ("SCS") <sup>(3)</sup>	Sea freight forwarding, shipping agency and custom broker	United Arab Emirates	49	49	49	-	-	-
						73,246	73,243	72,834

<sup>(1)</sup> Audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, Singapore

<sup>(2)</sup> Audited by overseas practice of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited

STC, SCS, PM DWC and SHS are accounted for as subsidiaries and the results are consolidated in the Group's financial statements as the Group has effective control over these subsidiaries. For details, refer to Notes 3(a)(iv) to 3(a)(vii).

December 31, 2018

## 14 SUBSIDIARIES (CONT'D)

Information about the composition of the Group at the end of the financial year is as follows:

	Place of incorporation	Num	Number of wholly-owned			
Principal activity	and operation		subsidiaries			
		December 31,	December 31,	January 1,		
		2018	2017	2017		
Owning and chartering of vessels	Singapore	1	1	1		
Sea freight forwarding, shipping agency and container freight station services	Singapore	1	1	1		
Sea freight forwarding and shipping agency	United Arab Emirates	1	1	1		
Owning of office property	United Arab Emirates	1	-	-		
Shipping agency	India	1	1	1		
		5	4	4		
Deinsing Lastinity	Place of incorporation	Numbe	r of non-wholly-	owned		
Principal activity	and operation	December 31	subsidiaries	January 1		
		December 31, 2018	December 31, 2017	January 1, 2017		

	Place of incorporation	Number of non-wholly-owned			
Principal activity	and operation		subsidiaries		
		December 31,	December 31,	January 1,	
		2018	2017	2017	
Sea freight forwarding, shipping agency and custom broker	United Arab Emirates	1	1	1	
Owning and operating of ocean-going vessel	United Arab Emirates	1	1	-	
Shipping agency	Malaysia	1	1	1	
Shipping agency	Thailand	1	1	1	
Warehousing activity	Malaysia	1	1	-	
Owning and chartering of vessels	Indonesia	1	1	1	
		6	6	4	

2018 ANNUAL REPORT (FINANCIAL)

December 31, 2018

### 14 SUBSIDIARIES (CONT'D)

The table below shows details of non-wholly owned subsidiaries of the Group that have material non-controlling interests:

Name of subsidiary	Place of incorporation and principal place of business	held by non-controlling allocated to Accum			allocated to		Accumulated ontrolling into	erests		
		Dec 31, 2018 %	Dec 31, 2017 %	Jan 1, 2017 %	Dec 31, 2018 US\$'000	Dec 31, 2017 US\$'000	Jan 1, 2017 US\$'000	Dec 31, 2018 US\$'000	Dec 31, 2017 US\$'000	Jan 1, 2017 US\$'000
PT. Samudera Shipping Services	Indonesia	5	5	5	82	178	(59)	4,491	4,406	4,211
Individually immater with non-controllin					(612)	(318)	183	(212)	347	513
Total					(530)	(140)	124	4,279	4,753	4,724

Summarised financial information in respect of each of the Group's subsidiaries that has material non-controlling interests is set out below. The summarised financial information below represents amounts before intragroup eliminations.

Name of subsidiary		PT Samudera Shipping Services	
	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,
	2018	2017	2017
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Current assets	67,048	63,609	46,653
Non-current assets	29,206	33,395	53,517
Current liabilities	(6,410)	(8,446)	(13,065)
Non-current liabilities	(26)	(441)	(2,708)
Net assets	89,818	88,117	84,397
Equity attributable to owners of the subsidiary	85,327	83,711	80,186
Non-controlling interests	4,491	4,406	4,211
Total equity	89,818	88,117	84,397

December 31, 2018

## 14 SUBSIDIARIES (CONT'D)

	PT Sa	PT Samudera			
Name of subsidiary	Shippir	ng Services			
	2018	2017			
	US\$'000	US\$'000			
Total revenue	18,660	25,498			
Total expenses	(17,010)	(21,939)			
Profit for the year	1,650	3,559			
Tront for the year					
Attributable to:					
Owners of the subsidiary	1,568	3,381			
Non-controlling interests	82	178			
Other comprehensive income for the year	50	161			
Attributable to:					
Owners of the subsidiary	48	153			
Non-controlling interests	2	8			
Total comprehensive profit for the year	1,700	3,720			
Attributable to:					
Owners of the subsidiary	1,615	3,534			
Non-controlling interests	85	186			
Net cash inflow from operating activities	1,630	6,354			
Net cash inflow from investing activities	1,570	3,470			
Net cash outflow from financing activities	(2,195)	(2,861)			
Net cash inflow	1,005	6,963			

## 15 ASSOCIATE AND JOINT VENTURE

		Group			Company	
	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,
Associate	2018	2017	2017	2018	2017	2017
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
		(Restated)	(Restated)			
Unquoted equity shares,						
at cost	11,358	11,358	11,358	12,117	12,117	12,117
Dividends received	_	(1,488)	(1,341)	-	_	-
Share of post-acquisition	1					
profits	1,866	1,988	2,062	_	_	_
Share of hedging reserve	(1,206)	(2,281)	(3,458)	_	_	_
Less: Allowance for						
impairment loss	_	_	-	(2,018)	(2,018)	(2,018)
	12,018	9,577	8,621	10,099	10,099	10,099

December 31, 2018

## 15 ASSOCIATE AND JOINT VENTURE (CONT'D)

	Group				
	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,		
Joint venture	2018 US\$'000	2017 US\$'000	2017 US\$'000		
	•	·			
Unquoted equity shares, at cost	198	198	198		
Share of post-acquisition losses	(1,190)	(574)	(9)		
Excess of losses applied to amount due from joint venture	939	373	-		
Translation difference	53	3	-		
		_	189		

Details of the associate and joint venture are as follows:

Name	Principal activities	Country of incorporation	0	Proportion of wnership interest		
			December 31,	December 31,	January 1,	
			2018	2017	2017	
			%	%	%	
Associate						
LNG East-West Shipping Company (Singapore) Pte. Limited <sup>(1)</sup>	Owning, managing and chartering of vessels and ship brokering	Singapore	25	25	25	
Joint Venture						
Samudera Bharat Feeder Pvt Ltd	Owning and operating of vessel	India	49	49	49	

<sup>(1)</sup> Audited by Ernst & Young LLP, Singapore

Summarised financial information in respect of the Group's material associate, not adjusted for the proportion of interest held by the Group is set out below:

	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,
Associate	2018	2017	2017
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Current assets	22,351	21,185	21,266
Non-current assets <sup>(1)</sup>	134,866	135,437	140.830
Total assets	157,217	156,622	162,096
Current liabilities	7,976	9,021	9,583
Non-current liabilities	112,154	120,277	129,012
Total liabilities	120,130	129,298	138,595
Net assets	37,087	27,324	23,501

December 31, 2018

## 15 ASSOCIATE AND JOINT VENTURE (CONT'D)

Associate	2018 US\$'000	2017 US\$'000
Revenue	22,507	22,510
Profit for the year	5,462	5,068
Other comprehensive income for the year	4,301	4,706
Total comprehensive income for the year	9,763	9,774

Reconciliation of the above financial information to the carrying amount of the interest in the Group's associate recognised in the consolidated financial statements:

	December 31, 2018 US\$'000	December 31, 2017 US\$'000	January 1, 2017 US\$'000
Net assets	37,087	27,324	23,501
Proportion of the Group's ownership interest	25%	25%	25%
Share of net assets	9,272	6,831	5,875
Goodwill (included in cost of investment of associate)	2,724	2,724	2,724
Other costs (included in cost of investment of associate)	22	22	22
Carrying amount of the Group's interest in associate	12,018	9,577	8,621

Aggregate information of joint venture that are not individually material:

Joint venture	2018 US\$'000	2017 US\$'000
The Group's share of the loss for the year	(616)	(565)
The Group's share of other comprehensive income		
The Group's share of total comprehensive income	(616)	(565)
Aggregate carrying amount of the Group's interests		

<sup>(1)</sup> Non-current assets comprise mainly of an Liquefied Natural Gas ("LNG") vessel for which the useful life has been determined to be 35 years (2017 : 35 years).

December 31, 2018

### 16 BANK TERM LOANS

	Group			Company			
	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,	
	2018	2017	2017	2018	2017	2017	
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	
Current – secured at							
amortised cost							
Amounts due not later							
than one year							
·	8,861	16,871	20,910	6,023	8,106	11,488	
Non-current - secured at							
amortised cost							
Amounts due:							
Later than one year but							
Not later than five years	s 27,804	43,585	47,807	17,868	16,870	18,970	
Later than five years	6,378	2,689	15,955	224	_	6,668	
,	34,182	46,274	63,762	18,092	16,870	25,638	
Total	43,043	63,145	84,672	24,115	24,976	37,126	

The details of bank term loans are as follows:

### a) The Company

		December 31, 2018 US\$'000	December 31, 2017 US\$'000	January 1, 2017 US\$'000
(i)	SGD21,590,000 repayable in 119 monthly instalments commencing September 2006 with a certain remaining amount to be paid at the end of the term with an option to extend for a further 10 years. Interest is payable at 0.95% above Swap Offer Rate per annum. The loan was extended for 5 years in July 2017.		6,882	7,131
(ii)	SGD2,053,000 repayable in 120 monthly instalments commencing October 2007. Interest is payable at 0.95% above Swap Offer Rate per annum.		-	106
(iii)	SGD10,000,000 repayable in 59 equal monthly instalments commencing April 2012 with a certain remaining amount to be paid at the end of the term. Interest is payable at 1.80% above Swap Offer Rate per annum. The loan was extended till March 2022 in June 2018 with interest payable at 1.5% above Swap Offer Rate per annum.		5,009	5,121

December 31, 2018

## 16 BANK TERM LOANS (CONT'D)

## a) The Company (cont'd)

		December 31, 2018 US\$'000		January 1, 2017 US\$'000
(iv)	USD23,120,000 repayable in 40 quarterly instalments commencing May 2008 with a certain remaining amount to be paid at the end of the term. Interest is payable at 1.22% above LIBOR per annum. The remaining amount of USD3,535,000 due in May 2018 has been extended for 3 years and repayable in 13 quarterly instalments commencing May 2018, with interest payable at 2.0% above LIBOR per annum. The loan was fully paid during the year.		4,014	6.734
(v)	USD33,600,000 repayable in 48 quarterly instalments commencing June 2008. Interest is payable at 1.35% above LIBOR per annum.		4,521	7,313
(vi)	USD28,400,000 repayable in 48 quarterly instalments commencing October 2008. Interest is payable at 1.35% above LIBOR per annum.		4,297	6,656
(vii)	USD9,703,000 repayable in 83 equal monthly instalments commencing April 2011 and a final instalment for the remaining amount at the end of the term. Interest is payable at 2.20% above LIBOR per annum.		253	1,650
(viii)	USD12,160,000 repayable in 27 equal quarterly instalments commencing September 2011 and a final instalment for the remaining amount at the end of the term. Interest is payable at 1.90% above LIBOR per annum.		-	2,415
(ix)	USD2,000,000 repayable in 16 equal quarterly instalments commencing September 2018. Interest is payable at 2.20% above LIBOR per annum.		-	-
(x)	USD5,683,000 payable in September 2021. Interest is payable at 1.20% above LIBOR per annum	5,683	-	-
(xi)	USD3,000,000 repayable in 24 quarterly instalments commencing September 2018. Interest is payable at 2.20% above LIBOR per annum.		-	-
		24,115	24,976	37,126

December 31, 2018

### 16 BANK TERM LOANS (CONT'D)

#### b) Subsidiaries

		December 31, 2018 US\$'000	December 31, 2017 US\$'000	January 1, 2017 US\$'000
(i)	USD7,136,000 repayable in 83 equal monthly instalments commencing in March 2012 with the remaining amount to be paid at the end of the term. Interest is payable at 2.30% above LIBOR.		1,189	2,209
(ii)	USD8,225,000 repayable in 83 equal monthly instalments commencing in March 2012 with the remaining amount to be paid at the end of the term. Interest is payable at 2.30% above LIBOR.		1,371	2,546
(iii)	USD78,012,000 repayable in 48 equal quarterly instalments commencing July 2011. Interest is payable at 0.55% above LIBOR per annum. The loan was fully paid during the year.		35,106	41,607
(iv)	IDR41,884,125,000 repayable in 24 consecutive quarterly instalments commencing January 2012. Interest is payable at 10.00% per annum.		-	311
(v)	IDR23,854,163,000 repayable in 23 consecutive quarterly instalments commencing January 2012. Interest is payable at 10.00% per annum.		-	355
(vi)	Thai Baht ("THB") 20,000,000 repayable in 96 monthly instalments commencing May 2017. Interest is payable at Minimum Loan Rate ("MLR") less 1% per annum.		503	518
(vii)	USD19,500,000 repayable in 27 quarterly instalments commencing September 2018 with a certain remaining amount to be paid at the end of the term. Interest is payable at 2.20% above LIBOR per annum.		-	-
		18,928	38,169	47,546
	Total	43,043	63,145	84,672

The bank term loans are secured as follows:

### 1. Bank term loans (a)(i) to (a)(iii) and (b)(vi)

- legal mortgage over freehold land and freehold properties of the Company and a subsidiary (Notes 12);
- assignment of insurance; and
- assignment of income or proceeds of sale if any.

December 31, 2018

## 16 BANK TERM LOANS (CONT'D)

- Bank term loans (a)(iv) and (a)(viii)
  - corporate guarantee<sup>(1)</sup> from a subsidiary;
  - legal mortgages over certain vessels of the Group (Note 12);
  - assignment of income from charter hire contracts; and
  - assignment of insurance of the vessels

#### 3. Bank term loans (a)(v) and (a)(vi)

- legal mortgages over certain vessels of the Company (Note 12);
- assignment of income from charter hire contracts; and
- assignment of insurance of the vessels.

#### 4. Bank term loan (a)(vii), (a)(ix), (a)(xi) and (b)(vii)

- legal mortgage over certain vessels of the Group (Note 12);
- assignment of income from charter hire contracts; and
- assignment of insurance of the vessels.

#### 5. Bank term loan (a)(x)

Pledges over certain bank accounts of a subsidiary (Note 5)

#### 6. Bank term loans (b)(i) to (b)(ii)

- corporate guarantee<sup>(1)</sup> from the Company;
- legal mortgages over certain vessels of the subsidiary (Note 12);
- assignment of income from charter hire contracts; and
- assignment of insurance of the vessels.

#### 7. Bank term loan (b)(iii)

- corporate guarantee<sup>(1)</sup> from the Company and a subsidiary;
- legal mortgages over certain vessels of the Company and a subsidiary (Note 12);
- pledges over certain bank accounts of a subsidiary (Note 5);
- assignment of income from charter hire contracts; and
- assignment of insurance of the vessels.

## 8. Bank term loans (b)(iv) and (b)(v)

- legal mortgages over certain vessels of a subsidiary (Note 12); and
- assignment of insurance of the vessels.
- (1) The fair value of the corporate guarantee is assessed by management to be insignificant.

December 31, 2018

#### 16 BANK TERM LOANS (CONT'D)

Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

The table below details changes in the Group's liabilities arising from financing activities, including both cash and non-cash changes. Liabilities arising from financing activities are those for which cash flows were, or future cash flows will be, classified in the Group's consolidated statement of cash flows as cash flows from financing activities.

The cash flows represent the repayment of bank term loans and finance leases in the statement of cash flows.

	January 1, 2018 US\$'000	Financing cash flows US\$'000	New Finance Lease US\$'000	Foreign exchange movement US\$'000	December 31, 2018 US\$'000
Group					
Bank term loans (Note 16) Finance leases (Note 19) Loans from NCI of subsidiaries	63,145 10	(19,866) (6)	- 97	(236) (1)	43,043 100
(Note 21)	1,206	412		(13)	1,605
Total	64,361	(19,460)	97	(250)	44,748
	January 1, 2017 US\$'000	Financing cash flows US\$'000	New Finance Lease US\$'000	Foreign exchange movement US\$'000	December 31, 2017 US\$'000
Group					
Bank term loans (Note 16) Finance leases (Note 19) Loans from NCI of subsidiaries (Note 21)	84,672 36	(22,548) (28) 1,206	-	1,021 2	63,145 10 1,206
Total	84,708	(21,370)		1,023	64,361

### 17 TRADE PAYABLES

The average credit period granted by suppliers ranged from 30 to 60 days (December 31, 2017 : 30 to 60 days , January 1, 2017 : 30 to 60 days). No interest is charged on the outstanding balances.

December 31, 2018

### 18 OTHER PAYABLES AND LIABILITIES

	Group			Company			
	December 31, 2018 US\$'000	December 31, 2017 US\$'000	January 1, 2017 US\$'000	December 31, 2018 US\$'000	December 31, 2017 US\$'000	January 1, 2017 US\$'000	
Accrued operating							
expenses	21,261	20,649	17,128	12,659	12,852	11,095	
Other payables	1,857	2,402	1,026	678	623	112	
Contract liabilities	1,394	2,308	1,301	1,328	2,261	1,279	
	24,512	25,359	19,455	14,665	15,736	12,486	

### 19 FINANCE LEASES

### Group

				Pres	ent value of min	imum
	Min	imum lease paym	ents		lease payments	
	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,
	2018	2017	2017	2018	2017	2017
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Amounts payable under						
finance leases:						
Within one year	21	4	30	18	4	27
In the second to fifth						
years inclusive	96	7	10	82	6	9
	117	11	40	100	10	36
Less: Future finance						
charges	(17)	(1)	(4)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Present value of lease						
obligations	100	10	36	100	10	36
Less: Amount due for						
settlement within						
12 months (shown						
under current liabilities	5)			(18)	(4)	(27)
Amount due for						
settlement after						
12 months				82	6	9

December 31, 2018

#### 19 FINANCE LEASES (CONT'D)

#### Company

				Pres	ent value of mini	mum	
	Min	imum lease payn	nents		lease payments		
	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,	
	2018	2017	2017	2018	2017	2017	
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	
Amounts payable under finance leases:							
Within one year	16	-	26	14	-	23	
In the second to fifth							
years inclusive	94	N/A	N/A	80	N/A	N/A	
	110	_	26	94	_	23	
Less: Future finance							
charges	(16)	N/A	(3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Present value of lease							
obligations	94		23	94		23	
Less: Amount due for settlement within 12 months (shown							
under current liabilities	)			(14)	_	(23)	
Amount due for settlement after							
12 months				80		-	

It is the Group's and the Company's policy to lease certain of its property, plant and equipment under finance leases. The average lease term is 5 to 7 years. For the year ended December 31, 2018, the borrowing rate ranged from 2.5% to 5.0% (December 31, 2017: 3.9% to 5.1%), January 1, 2017: 3.9% to 5.1%) per annum. Interest rates are fixed at the contract date, and thus expose the Group and the Company to fair value interest rate risk. All leases are on a fixed repayment basis and no arrangements have been entered into for contingent rental payments.

The Group's and the Company's obligations under finance leases are secured by the lessors' title to the leased assets.

#### 20 RETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS

#### **Defined contribution plans**

Singapore (the Company and its subsidiaries)

The employees of the Company and its subsidiaries that are located in Singapore are members of a state-managed retirement benefit plan, the Central Provident Fund Board, operated by the Government of Singapore. The Company and its subsidiaries are required to contribute a specified percentage of payroll costs to the retirement benefit scheme to fund the benefits. The only obligation of the Group with respect to the retirement benefit plan is to make the specified contributions.

December 31, 2018

#### 20 RETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS (CONT'D)

#### Defined benefit plan

Indonesia (PT SSS)

PT SSS provides a defined benefit pension plan, covering substantially all their permanent employees, which is funded through monthly contributions to a separately administered fund in Indonesia. The benefits under such pension plan have been adjusted to cover minimum benefit under Labor Law No.13/2003 of Indonesia. The additional benefits under the Law are unfunded. In addition, PT SSS also provides their employees with other unfunded long-term benefit in the form of vacation leave based on the number of years of service.

The pension plan is managed by Dana Pensiun Samudera Indonesia ("DPSI"), a related party. The deed of establishment of which was approved by the Minister of Finance of the Republic of Indonesia in his decision letter reference: KEP-042/KM.12/2006 dated July 28, 2006.

The plan in Indonesia typically exposes PT SSS to actuarial risks such as: investment risk, interest rate risk, longevity risk and salary risk.

Investment risk The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate determined

by reference to high quality corporate bond yields; if the return on plan asset is below this rate, it will create a plan deficit. Currently the plan has a relatively balanced investment in equity securities, debt instruments and deposits. Due to the long-term nature of the plan liabilities, the board of the pension fund considers it appropriate that a reasonable portion of the plan assets should be invested

in equity securities to leverage the return generated by the fund.

Interest risk A decrease in the bond interest rate will increase the plan liability; however, this will be partially

offset by an increase in the return on the plan's assets.

Longevity risk The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the best estimate

of the mortality of plan participants both during and after their employment. An increase in the life

expectancy of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.

Salary risk The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries

of plan participants. As such, an increase in the salary of the plan participants will increase the plan's

liability.

The actuarial valuation of the plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out by an independent actuary as at December 31, 2018, December 31, 2017 and January 1, 2017. The present value of the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the projected unit credit method.

2018 ANNUAL REPORT (FINANCIAL)

December 31, 2018

#### 20 RETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS (CONT'D)

The principal assumptions used for the purpose of the actuarial valuations were as follows:

	Valuation at				
	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,		
	2018	2017	2017		
Mortality rate	IMT 3 <sup>(1)</sup>	IMT 3 (1)	IMT 3 <sup>(1)</sup>		
Normal pension age	55 years	55 years	55 years		
Salary incremental rate	7.0% per annum	7.0% per annum	7.0% per annum		
Discount rate	8.3% per annum	6.5% per annum	8.0% per annum		
Expected return on investment rate	10.0% per annum	10.0% per annum	10.0% per annum		
Resignation rate	10.0% up to age	10.0% up to age	10.0% up to age		
	25 and reducing	25 and reducing	25 and reducing		
	linearly to 0%	linearly to 0%	linearly to 0%		
	at age 55	at age 55	at age 55		

The mortality rate was derived from observation of Indonesian life insurance policyholders (IMT III) released in 2011 and load 10% to allow for morbidity or disability.

Amounts recognised in the statement of profit or loss in respect of these defined benefit plans are as follows:

	Gro	ир
	2018 US\$'000	2017 US\$'000
Current service cost	11	165
Interest cost	26	49
Interest income	(20)	(54)
Past service cost	(30)	-
Remeasurement on the net defined benefit liability	(13)	160

The charge for the year is included in the administrative expenses in profit or loss.

Amounts recognised in other comprehensive income in respect of these defined benefit plans are as follows:

	Gro	ир
	2018 US\$'000	2017 US\$'000
Remeasurement on the net defined benefit liability:		
Return on plan assets (excluding interest income)	32	(7)
Actuarial gains arising from changes in financial assumptions	(46)	66
Actuarial losses arising from changes in experience adjustments	(36)	(220)
Components of defined benefit costs recognised in other		
comprehensive income	(50)	(161)

December 31, 2018

## 20 RETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS (CONT'D)

The amount recognised in the statement of financial position in respect of the Group's defined benefit retirement benefit plan is as follow:

	Group		
	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,
	2018	2017	2017
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Present value of unfunded obligations	315	638	793
Fair value of plan assets	(289)	(562)	(644)
Net liability recognised	26	76	149

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation are as follows:

	Group	
	2018	2017
	US\$'000	US\$'000
Opening defined benefit obligation	638	793
Retirement benefit obligations adjustment	(235)	17
Current service cost	16	165
Past service cost	(30)	_
Interest cost	26	49
Remeasurement (losses) gains:		
From changes in financial assumptions	(48)	66
From experience adjustments	(41)	(220)
Benefit paid	(18)	(225)
Exchange difference	7	(7)
Closing defined benefit obligation	315	638

Changes in the fair value of the plan assets are as follows:

	Gro	Group	
	2018	2017	
	US\$'000	US\$'000	
Opening fair value of plan assets	562	644	
Assets adjustment	(221)	(82)	
Interest income	20	54	
Remeasurement loss:			
Return on plan assets (excluding interest income)	(32)	7	
Contributions by plan participants	5	6	
Benefit paid	(12)	(64)	
Exchange difference	(33)	(3)	
Closing fair value of plan assets	289	562	

December 31, 2018

#### 20 RETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS (CONT'D)

The fair value of plan assets at the end of the reporting period is analysed as follows:

	Group		
	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,
	2018	2017	2017
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Deposit	45	113	157
Equity instruments	51	118	113
Debt instruments	143	145	153
Other assets	50	186	221
Total	289	562	644

The fair values of the above equity and debt instruments are determined based on quoted market prices in active markets.

The plan assets do not include any of the Group's own financial instruments, nor any property occupied by, or other assets used by, the Group.

The Group had assessed that any reasonably possible change to the key assumptions applied is not likely to cause the retirement benefit obligations to increase or decrease significantly. Accordingly, no sensitivity analysis is performed.

PT SSS funds the cost of the entitlements expected to be earned on a yearly basis. Employees pay a fixed 4% of pensionable salary. The residual contribution (including back service payments) is paid by PT SSS. Apart from paying the costs of the entitlements, PT SSS is not liable to pay additional contributions in case the fund does not hold sufficient assets.

The average duration of the benefit obligation at December 31, 2018 is 8 years (December 31, 2017 : 8 years, January 1, 2017 : 8 years).

#### 21 DUE TO NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS OF SUBSIDIARIES

These balances are unsecured and include the following terms:

- An amount of US\$1,028,000 (December 31, 2017 : US\$616,000, January 1, 2017 : US\$NIL) which is interest-bearing at 1.5% per annum and expected to be settled within 12 months from the end of the reporting period.
- An amount of US\$577,000 (December 31, 2017 : US\$590,000, January 1, 2017 : US\$NIL) which is interest-bearing at 1.0% per annum and expected to be settled within 3 years from the end of the reporting period.

December 31, 2018

#### 22 SHARE CAPITAL

Group and Company
2018 and 2017
No. of shares
US\$'000

Issued and paid up:

At the beginning and end of the year
539,131,199
68,761

The holders of ordinary shares (except treasury shares) are entitled to receive dividends as and when declared by the Company. All ordinary shares carry one vote per share without restrictions. The ordinary shares have no par value.

#### 23 TREASURY SHARES

Group and Company
2018 and 2017
No. of shares US\$'000

Issued and paid up:

At the beginning and end of the year (1,093,000) (174)

Treasury shares relate to ordinary shares of the Company that is held by the Company.

## 24 OTHER RESERVES

	Group			
	December 31,	December 31, December 31,	31, December 31, January	January 1,
	2018	2017	2017	
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	
Statutory reserve (a)	15	15	15	
Hedging reserve (b)	(1,206)	(2,281)	(3,458)	
Employee benefits obligation reserve (c)	782	732	571	
	(409)	(1,534)	(2,872)	
( )				

#### (a) Statutory reserve

A subsidiary in Thailand is required to set aside a statutory reserve equal to the least 5% of its net profit each time the subsidiary pays out a dividend, until such reserve reaches 10% of the subsidiary's registered share capital. The statutory reserve cannot be used to offset any deficit and dividend payment.

December 31, 2018

#### 24 OTHER RESERVES (CONT'D)

#### (b) Hedging reserve

The hedging reserve represent the Group's interest portion of the fair value changes on derivative financial instruments held by the associate which is designated as hedging instruments in cash flow hedges that is determined to be an effective hedge by the associate.

		Group			Company	
	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,
	2018	2017	2017	2018	2017	2017
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Balance at beginning of the year Share of net change	(2,281)	(3,458)	(4,579)	-	-	-
in associate's hedging reserve	1,075	1.177	1,121	_	_	_
Balance at end of the		1,177	1,121			
		(2.201)	(2.450)			
year	(1,206)	(2,281)	(3,458)	_		

### (c) Employee benefits obligation reserve

The employee benefits obligation reserve represents the effects of the remeasurement of defined benefit obligation (Note 20).

#### 25 FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSLATION RESERVE

The foreign currency translation reserve represents exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations whose functional currencies are different from that of the Group's presentation currency.

#### 26 REVENUE

The Group derives its revenue from shipping activities. This is consistent with the revenue information that is disclosed for each reportable segment under SFRS(I) 8 (see Note 38).

A disaggregation of the Group's revenue for the year, is as follows:

	Group	
	2018 US\$'000	2017
		US\$'000 (Restated)
Freight operations	369,055	334,840
Charter hire (time and voyage charter)	16,931	20,464
Pool revenue	3,508	2,213
Ship management and operation services	6,436	5,778
Sea freight forwarding services	6,860	3,732
Other services	19,550	17,579
	422,340	384,606

December 31, 2018

## 26 REVENUE (CONT'D)

	Grou	Group	
	2018 US\$'000	2017 US\$'000 (Restated)	
Timing of revenue recognition			
Over time			
Freight operations	369,055	334,840	
Charter hire (time and voyage charter)	16,931	20,464	
Pool revenue	3,508	2,213	
Ship management and operation services	6,436	5,778	
Other services	19,550	17,579	
	415,480	380,874	
Point in time			
Sea freight forwarding services	6,860	3,732	
	422,340	384,606	

#### 27 OTHER OPERATING INCOME

	Group	
	2018	2017
	US\$'000	US\$'000
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net	140	79
Gain on disposal of assets held for sale (vessels)	544	965
Rental income	330	349
Net foreign exchange gains	447	219
Gain on disposal of investment at fair value through profit or loss - investment securities	27	32
Insurance and other claims	-	482
Refund of insurance premium	337	_
Others	218	220
_	2,043	2,346

### 28 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

Group	
2018 US\$'000	201 <i>7</i> US\$'000
523	_
20	128
543	128
	2018 US\$'000 523 20

December 31, 2018

#### 29 FINANCE INCOME

	Grou	Group	
	2018	2018 2017	
	US\$'000	US\$'000	
Interest income from call deposits and bank balances	701	581	

#### 30 FINANCE COSTS

	Gro	Group	
	2018 US\$'000	2017 US\$'000	
Interest on bank term loans	1,800	1,674	
Interest on obligation under finance leases	1	3	
Interest on loan due to non-controlling interest of subsidiary	8	-	
	1,809	1,677	

#### 31 INCOME TAX EXPENSE

Income tax recognised in profit or loss:

	Gro	Group	
	2018 US\$'000	2017 US\$'000	
Current income tax:			
Current year	535	705	
Overprovision in respect of prior years	(40)	(410)	
Deferred tax:			
Current year	(43)	19	
	452	314	

Domestic income tax is calculated at 17% (2017: 17%) of the estimated assessable profit for the year. Taxation for other jurisdictions is calculated at the rates prevailing in the relevant jurisdictions.

The Company has been granted an extension of the status of the Approved International Shipping Enterprise ("AIS") with effect from September 15, 2014 for a period of 10 years. The AIS incentive exempts certain income derived by the Company from Singapore Income Tax, subject to compliance with the relevant conditions under the scheme and those income not qualifying for incentive will be taxable at the existing corporate income tax rate.

December 31, 2018

#### 31 INCOME TAX EXPENSE (CONT'D)

The income of Foremost Maritime Pte Ltd, a subsidiary, which arises from shipping activities, is exempted from income tax in accordance with section 13A of the Singapore Income Tax Act, Cap. 134.

Income arising from other activities do not enjoy the above-mentioned income tax incentives and exemption. The income of the other companies in the Group are subject to the relevant income tax laws and regulations in the respective countries in which they operate.

The tax charge for the year can be reconciled to the accounting profit as follows:

	Gro	up
	2018 US\$'000	2017 US\$'000 (Restated)
Profit before tax	8,193	10,713
Income tax expense calculated at 17% (2017 : 17%) Effect of income that is not taxable in determining taxable profit	1,393 (1,293)	1,821 (2,000)
Effect of different tax rates for foreign subsidiaries and associate	65	(331)
Effect of tax losses disallowed	327	835
Overprovision in respect of prior years	(40)	(410)
Others		399
	452	314

At the end of the reporting period, the aggregate amount of temporary differences associated with undistributed earnings of subsidiaries for which deferred tax liabilities have not been recognised is US\$35.1 million (2017: US\$32.5 million). No liability has been recognised in respect of these differences because the Group is in a position to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that such differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

December 31, 2018

#### 32 PROFIT FOR THE YEAR

Profit for the year has been arrived at after charging (crediting):

	Gro	up
	2018	2017
	US\$'000	US\$'000
		(Restated)
Operating lease expenses (included in cost of sales)	60,810	48,565
Directors' fees	187	151
Audit fee:		
Auditors of the Company	162	158
Member firms of the auditors of the Company	40	41
Other auditors	39	34
Non-audit fee:		
Auditors of the Company	26	43
Other auditors	13	18
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	11,372	12,943
Amortisation of intangible assets	37	3
Depreciation of investment property	25	26
Allowance for impairment loss on receivables	1,251	1,039
Employee benefits:		
Wages, salaries and benefits	10,738	10,427
Central Provident Fund and other pension costs	906	1,241
·	11,644	11,668

### 33 EARNINGS PER SHARE

The earnings per share for respective years has been computed based on the profit attributable to owners of the Company of US\$8,271,000 (2017: US\$10,539,000) and the weighted average number of shares in issue during the financial year is 538,038,199 (2017: 538,038,199).

	Group	
	2018	2017
		(Restated)
Basic and diluted earnings per share (cents)	1.54	1.96

December 31, 2018

#### 34 DIVIDENDS

	Group and	Company
	2018	2017
	US\$'000	US\$'000
Declared and paid during the year:		
Dividends on ordinary shares:		
Final dividend paid: 0.75 Singapore cents per ordinary		
share (tax exempt) in respect of previous financial year		
(2017 : 0.50 Singapore cents per ordinary share		
(tax exempt) in respect of previous financial year)	3,034	1,922
Proposed and not recognised as a liability as at the end of the reporting period:		
Dividends on ordinary shares subject to shareholders'		
approval at the Annual General Meeting:		
Final one-tier tax exempt dividend for financial year ended		
December 31, 2018 of 0.75 Singapore cents per share,		
total dividend payable amounting to SGD4,035,000		
(Final one-tier tax exempt dividend for financial year ended		
December 31, 2017 of 0.75 Singapore cents per share,		
total dividend payable amounting to SGD4,035,000)	2,945	3,011

#### 35 HOLDING COMPANY AND RELATED COMPANY TRANSACTIONS

The Company is a subsidiary of PT Samudera Indonesia Tbk, incorporated in Indonesia, which is a public limited company listed on the Jakarta Stock Exchange. The ultimate holding company is PT Samudera Indonesia Tangguh, also incorporated in Indonesia. Related companies in these financial statements refer to members of the ultimate holding company's group of companies.

Some of the Company's transactions and arrangements are between members of the Group and the effect of these on the basis determined between the parties is reflected in these financial statements. The balances are unsecured, interest-free and expected to be settled within 12 months from the end of the reporting period unless otherwise stated.

December 31, 2018

## 35 HOLDING COMPANY AND RELATED COMPANY TRANSACTIONS (CONT'D)

During the year, Group entities entered into the following transactions with related companies that are not members of the Group:

	Gro	up
	2018	2017
	US\$'000	US\$'000
Expenses		
Immediate holding company:		
Vessel charter hire	2,747	2,565
Agency commissions	1,489	2,362
Office rental	71	85
Related companies:		
Agency commissions	1,093	-
Ship management fees	715	939
Vessel charter hire	2,586	1,399
Container depot storage/repair	156	332
Slot space purchase	55	78
Stevedorage	5,874	4,855
System development and maintenance	420	344
Vessels docking		834
Income		
Related companies:		
Sale of vessels	861	102
Vessel charter hire	3,788	1,492

December 31, 2018

#### **36 OTHER RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

Some of the Company's transactions and arrangements are with related parties and the effect of these on the basis determined between the parties is reflected in these financial statements.

During the year, Group entities entered into the following transactions with related parties:

	Group		
	2018	2017	
	US\$'000	US\$'000	
Expenses			
Fees paid to a director of the immediate holding company	147	143	
Compensation of directors and key management personnel			
Short-term employee benefits	2,729	2,812	
Pension contributions	459	103	
Total	3,188	2,915	
Comprise:			
Directors of the Company	1,425	1,475	
Key management personnel	1,763	1,440	
	3,188	2,915	

#### 37 OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS

#### (a) Non-cancellable operating lease commitments - Group as lessee

The Group has various operating lease agreements for rental of office, containers and charter hire of vessels. Most leases contain renewable options. Lease terms do not contain escalation clauses or contingent rentals and do not contain restrictions on the Group's activities concerning dividends, additional debt or further leasing.

	Gro	Group		
	2018 US\$'000	201 <i>7</i> US\$'000		
Minimum lease payments under operating leases recognised as an expense in the year	60,728	48,565		

December 31, 2018

#### 37 OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS (CONT'D)

#### (a) Non-cancellable operating lease commitments - Group as lessee (cont'd)

At the end of the reporting period, the Group has outstanding commitments under operating leases which fall due as follows:

	C		
	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,
	2018	2017	2017
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Within one year	29,580	27,453	21,858
In the second to fifth years	34,953	12,694	7,855
More than five years	30,375	_	
	94,908	40,147	29,713

Operating lease commitments in respect of the Group's charter hire of vessels are calculated based on the charter hire rates applicable as at the end of the financial year. These lease contracts contain provisions for renegotiation of the charter hire rates on a 3 monthly, 6 monthly or annual basis.

#### (b) Operating lease commitments - Group as lessor

The Group has various operating lease agreements with third parties relating to the rental of office, residential premises and charter hire of vessels. These non-cancellable leases have remaining non-cancellable lease terms of between one and three years. Some leases include a clause to enable the charterer to extend the charter hire contract at the charterer's option for a specified period.

At the end of the reporting period, the Group has contracted with lessees for the following future minimum lease payments:

	Group		
	December 31,	December 31,	January 1,
	2018	2017	2017
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Within one year	2,766	4,147	5,851
In the second to third years inclusive	242	74	277
	3,008	4,221	6,128

December 31, 2018

#### 38 SEGMENT INFORMATION

For management purposes, the Group is organised on a world-wide basis into three main operating divisions, namely:

- Container Shipping
  - Providing feeder services for the transportation of containerised cargo between Singapore as a "hub" port and other outgoing "spoke" ports in Asia, as well as inter-region and intra-region container shipping services to end users.
- Bulk and Tanker
   Providing transportation of special dry bulk, liquid and gas cargo in the international as well as Indonesian domestic market.
- Logistics and Others (formerly categorised as Agency and Logistics)
   Include forwarding, agency and other services.

The Group's risks and rates of return are affected predominantly by differences in the services rendered.

Management monitors the operating results of its operating divisions separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment.

	Container Shipping US\$'000	Bulk and Tanker US\$'000	Logistics and Others US\$'000	Eliminations US\$'000	Group US\$'000
December 31, 2018					
Revenue					
- External customers	390,936	22,130	9,274	_	422,340
- Inter-segment	66	18	2,408	(2,492)	-
-	391,002	22,148	11,682	(2,492)	422,340
Segment results	4,999	1,934	928	690	8,551
Finance income	4,333	1,354	94	(950)	701
Finance costs	(881)	(1,827)	(45)	944	(1,809)
Share of results of associate and joint venture	(615)	1,365	(43)	J <del>44</del>	750
Profit before tax	3,705	2,827	977	684	8,193
Income tax expense	3,703	2,027	3,,,	001	(452)
Profit after tax				_	7,741
				_	
Segment assets	204,500	67,572	17,673	-	289,745
Unallocated assets					85
				_	289,830
Segment liabilities	(64,835)	(24,960)	(5,417)	_	(95,212)
Unallocated liabilities	(0-1,055)	(24,500)	(3,417)		(1,263)
Shanocatea habilities				_	(96,475)
				_	
Capital expenditure	2,508	633	1,127	-	4,268
Depreciation of property, plant and					
equipment	6,235	4,966	171	-	11,372
Amortisation of intangible assets	37	-	-	-	37
Depreciation of investment properties	25	-	-	-	25
Allowance for impairment loss on receivables	2,250	85	132	(1,216)	1,251

December 31, 2018

## 38 SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONT'D)

	Container Shipping US\$'000	Bulk and Tanker US\$'000	Logistics and Others US\$'000	Eliminations US\$'000	Group US\$'000
December 31, 2017 (Restated)					
Revenue					
<ul> <li>External customers</li> </ul>	351,591	26,933	6,082	-	384,606
- Inter-segment	79	18	2,330	(2,427)	_
_	351,670	26,951	8,412	(2,427)	384,606
Segment results	10,004	2,619	1,522	(3,038)	11,107
Finance income	231	756	114	(520)	581
Finance costs	(901)	(1,269)	(27)	520	(1,677)
Share of results of associate					
and joint venture	(565)	1,267	_	_	702
Profit before tax	8,769	3,373	1,609	(3,038)	10,713
Income tax expense					(314)
Profit after tax					10,399
Segment assets	204,280	78,804	20,228	_	303,312
Unallocated assets	,	-,	,		49
					303,361
Segment liabilities	(64,319)	(42,268)	(7,543)	_	(114,130)
Unallocated liabilities	• • •	. , ,			(1,390)
				-	(115,520)
Capital expenditure	3,280	532	1,972	_	5,784
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	6,254	6,581	149	(41)	12,943
Amortisation of intangible assets	3	-		-	3
Depreciation of investment properties	26	_	_	_	26
Allowance for impairment loss on receivables	897	142	_	_	1,039
_					
	Container	Bulk and	Logistics		
	Shipping	Tanker		Eliminations	Group
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
January 1, 2017 (Restated)					
Segment assets	198,737	92,907	13,496	_	305,140
Unallocated assets	, -	, , -	,		58
					305,198
Segment liabilities	(66,432)	(55,222)	(4,381)	_	(126,035)
Unallocated liabilities	(55,452)	(33,222)	(1,501)		(1,537)
				-	(127,572)
					(==: ,5; =)

December 31, 2018

#### 38 SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONT'D)

#### **GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION**

The revenue of Container Shipping and Logistics and Others segments (see (i) below) based on geographical location is as follows:

	Reve	Revenue		
	2018 US\$'000	2017 US\$'000		
		(Restated)		
Indonesia	111,026	97,758		
South East Asia (excluding Indonesia)	183,667	170,782		
Middle East and Indian Sub-continent	83,482	71,293		
Far East	7,555	5,530		
Others	14,480	12,310		
Total revenue for Container Shipping and Logistics and Others	400,210	357,673		

(i) Revenue is allocated to each geographical segment based on the destination of the service routes. The directors believe it could be inaccurate to analyse assets and capital expenditure by geographical segment because these cannot be meaningfully allocated to the different routes as the vessels do not operate on fixed routes.

For Bulk and Tanker, charterers of the Group's vessels have the discretion to operate within a wide trading area and are not constrained by a specific sea-route. As such, no geographical segment information is presented.

The Group does not have any single customer in 2018 and 2017 that contribute greater than 10% of the total revenue of the Group.

#### Allocation basis and transfer pricing

Segment results, assets and liabilities include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. Unallocated items comprise income tax.

Segment revenue, expenses and results include transfers between business segments. These transfers are eliminated on consolidation.

December 31, 2018

#### 39. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED STANDARDS

The Group and the Company adopted the new financial reporting framework – Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) ("SFRS(I)") for the first time for financial year ended December 31, 2018 and SFRS(I) 1 First-time Adoption of Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) has been applied in the first set of SFRS(I) financial statements. SFRS(I) is identical to the International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB).

As a first-time adopter of SFRS(I), the Group and the Company have applied retrospectively, accounting policies based on each SFRS(I) effective as at end of the first SFRS(I) reporting period (December 31, 2018), except for areas of exceptions and optional exemptions set out in SFRS(I) 1. In the first set of SFRS(I) financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2018, an addition opening statement of financial position as at date of transition (January 1, 2017) is presented, together with related notes. Reconciliation statements from previously reported FRS amounts and explanatory notes on transition adjustments are presented for equity as at date of transition (January 1, 2017) and as at end of last financial period under FRS (December 31, 2017), and for total comprehensive income and cash flows reported for the last financial period under FRS (for the year ended December 31, 2017). Additional disclosures are made for specific transition adjustments if applicable.

There is no change to the Group's and the Company's previous accounting policies under FRS or material adjustments on the initial transition to the new framework, other than those arising from the application of SFRS(I) 9 and SFRS(I) 15 which are effective at the same time, and the election of certain transition options available under SFRS(I) 1.

Management has elected the following transition exemption:

- The Group and Company has applied the option to measure certain property, plant and equipment at the date of transition to SFRS(I) at its fair value and use that fair value as its deemed cost at that date.
- The Group has applied the option to reset the cumulative translation differences for all foreign operations to zero at the date of transition to SFRS(I). The gain or loss on a subsequent disposal of any foreign operation shall exclude the translation differences that arose before January 1, 2017 and shall include later translation differences.
- As permitted under SFRS(I) 1, the transaction price allocated to (partially) unsatisfied performance obligations as of December 31, 2017 is not disclosed using the transition provisions of SFRS(I) 15.

December 31, 2018

#### 39. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED STANDARDS (CONT'D)

Management has not elected the transition exemption under SFRS(I) 9 and full retrospective application and disclosures have been made.

#### Reconciliations of equity and total comprehensive income

The effects of transition to SFRS(I) and the initial application of SFRS(I) 9 and SFRS(I) 15 are presented and explained below.

#### Group

(A) Impact on the Statement of Financial Position as at January 1, 2017 (date of transition to SFRS(I))

	As				Initial		
	previously	iously Initial			application		As adjusted
	reported	Application	application		of SFRS(I)		under
	under FRS	of SFRS(I) 1	Note of SFRS(I) 9	Note	15	Note	SFRS(I)
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000		US\$'000		US\$'000
Current assets							
Cash and bank balances	54,096	_	_		_		54,096
Trade receivables	44,214	_	162	(c)	_		44,376
Prepaid operating expenses	7,082	_	_	<b>\-</b> /	_		7,082
Other receivable and deposits	1,007	_	_		_		1,007
Due from immediate holding	_,						_,
company (non-trade)	2,087	_	_		_		2,087
Due from immediate holding	,						,
company (trade)	2,401	_	(31)	(c)	_		2,370
Due from related companies							
(trade)	2,819	_	(1)	(c)	_		2,818
Inventories	2,606	_	-		_		2,606
	116,312	_	130		_		116,442
Assets classified as held for							
sale	3,333	_	-		-		3,333
	119,645	-	130		-		119,775
Non-current assets							
Investment property	657	_	_		_		657
Property, plant and equipment		(67,347)	(a) –		_		175,647
Intangible assets		(67,547)	(u) _		_		-
Subsidiaries	_	_	_		_		_
Associate and joint venture	8,810	_	_		_		8,810
Investment in preference	0,010						0,010
shares	198	_	_		_		198
Investment in equity	53	_	_		_		53
Deferred tax assets	58	_	_		_		58
	252,770	(67,347)	-		-		185,423
Total assets	372,415	(67,347)	130		_		305,198
	J/ Z,71J	(0/,דר,/ט)	130				202,120

December 31, 2018

## 39. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED STANDARDS (CONT'D)

### Group (cont'd)

(A) Impact on the Statement of Financial Position as at January 1, 2017 (date of transition to SFRS(I)) (cont'd)

	As					Initial		
	previously			Initial		application		As adjusted
	reported	Application	appl	ication		of SFRS(I)		under
	-	of SFRS(I) 1	Note of SF		Note	15	Note	SFRS(I)
	US\$'000	US\$'000		S\$'000		US\$'000		US\$'000
Current liabilities								
Bank term loans	20,910	_		_		_		20,910
Trade payables	20,910	_				_		20,910
Other payables and liabilities	19,455	_				_		19,455
Due to immediate holding	13,433	_		_		_		13,433
company (trade)	178	_		_		_		178
Due to related companies								
(trade)	558	_		_		_		558
Finance leases	27	_		_		_		27
Income tax payable	1,537	_		_		_		1,537
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	63,652	-		-		_		63,652
Non-current liabilities								
Bank term loans	63,762	_		_		_		63,762
Finance leases	9	_		_		_		9
Retirement benefit	,							,
obligations	149	_		_		_		149
obligations	63,920	_		-		_		63,920
Capital, reserves and								
non-controlling								
interests								
Share capital	68,761	_		_		_		68,761
Treasury shares	(174)							(174)
Retained earnings	187,035	(79,978)	(a)	130	(c)			107,187
Other reserves	(2,872)		(a)	130	(L)			(2,872)
Foreign currency translation	(2,072)							(2,672)
reserve	(12,631)	12,631	(b)			_		
reserve	240,119	(67,347)	(ח)	130				172,902
Non-controlling interests	4,724	(0/,54/)		T20		_		4,724
Mon-controlling litterests	244,843	(67,347)		130				177,626
		(07,547)		130				1//,020
Total liabilities and equity	372,415	(67,347)		130				305,198

December 31, 2018

## 39. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED STANDARDS (CONT'D)

### Group (cont'd)

(B) Impact on the Statement of Financial Position as at December 31, 2017 (end of last period reported under FRS)

	As				Initial		
	previously		Initial		application		As adjusted
	reported	Application	application		of SFRS(I)		under
	-	of SFRS(I) 1	Note of SFRS(I) 9	Note	15	Note	SFRS(I)
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000		US\$'000		US\$'000
Current assets							
Cash and bank balances	49,635	_	_		_		49,635
Trade receivables	58,470		189	(c)			58,659
Prepaid operating expenses	9,176	_	103	(L)	_		9,176
		_	-		_		
Other receivable and deposits	2,091	_	-		_		2,091
Due from immediate holding	2.007						2.007
company (non-trade)	2,087	_	-		-		2,087
Due from immediate holding			()				
company (trade)	5,414	-	(70)	(c)	_		5,344
Due from related companies							
(trade)	3,660	-	(2)	(c)	-		3,658
Due from Joint venture							
(non-trade)	292	-	-		-		292
Inventories	2,407	_	_		_		2,407
	133,232	_	117		_		133,349
Assets classified as held							
for sale	6,439	_	-		-		6,439
	139,671	_	117		-		139,788
Non-current assets							
Investment property	631	_	_		_		631
Property, plant and equipment	215,451	(62,733)	(a) –				152,718
	215,451	(62,/33)	(a) –		_		
Intangible assets	33	_	-		_		33
Subsidiaries	-	-	-		-		-
Associate and joint venture	9,577	-	-		-		9,577
Investment in preference							
shares	507	-	-		-		507
Investment in equity	58	-	-		-		58
Deferred tax assets	49						49
	226,306	(62,733)					163,573
Total assets	365,977	(62,733)	117		_		303,361
		_					

December 31, 2018

## 39. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED STANDARDS (CONT'D)

#### Group (cont'd)

(B) Impact on the Statement of Financial Position as at December 31, 2017 (end of last period reported under FRS) (cont'd)

•	As			Initi	al
	previously	riously Initial	applicatio	n As adjusted	
		Application	application	of SFRS(	
		of SFRS(I) 1	Note of SFRS(I) 9		.5 Note SFRS(I)
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'00	
Current liabilities					
Bank term loans	16,871	_	-		- 16,871
Trade payables	23,862	_	-		- 23,862
Other payables and liabilities	25,359	_	-		- 25,359
Due to immediate holding					
company (trade)	63	-	-		- 63
Due to related companies					
(trade)	353	-	-		- 353
Due to joint venture (trade)	56	-	-		- 56
Due to non-controlling					
interest of subsidiaries	616	-	-		- 616
Finance lease	4	-	-		- 4
Income tax payable	1,343	_	_		- 1,343
	68,527		-		- 68,527
Non-current liabilities					
Bank term loans	46,274	_	-		- 46,274
Finance leases	6	_	-		- 6
Retirement benefit					
obligations	76	_	-		- 76
Deferred tax liabilities	47	_	-		- 47
Due to non-controlling					
interest of subsidiaries	590	_	-		- 590
	46,993	-	-		- 46,993
Capital, reserves and					
non-controlling interests					
Share capital	68,761	_	_		- 68,761
Treasury shares	(174)	-	_		- (174)
Retained earnings	191,051	(75,364)	(a) 117	(c)	- 115,804
Other reserves	(1,534)			<b>5-7</b>	- (1,534)
Foreign currency translation	(=,55.,				(=,55.,
reserve	(12,400)	12,631	(b) -		- 231
	245,704	(62,733)	117		- 183,088
Non-controlling interests	4,753	_	-		- 4,753
3	250,457	(62,733)	117		- 187,841
Total liabilities and equity	265 077	(C2 722\	117		202.201
iotai iiabiiities anu equity	365,977	(62,733)	117		- 303,361

December 31, 2018

### 39. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED STANDARDS (CONT'D)

#### Company

(A) Impact on the Statement of Financial Position as at January 1, 2017 (date of transition to SFRS(I))

•	As		Initial					
	previously			Initial		application		As adjusted
	reported	Appliantion						under
		Application	N-4-	application	NI-4-	of SFRS(I)	NI-4-	
	US\$'000	of SFRS(I) 1 US\$'000	Note	of SFRS(I) 9 US\$'000	Note	15 US\$'000	Note	SFRS(I) US\$'000
	037 000	050 000		055 000		057 000		033 000
Current assets								
Cash and bank balances	33,509	_		_		_		33,509
Trade receivables	37,490	_		162	(c)	_		37,652
Prepaid operating expenses	4,468	_		_	ν-7	_		4,468
Other receivable and deposits	78	_		_		_		78
Due from immediate holding								
company (trade)	2,364	_		(31)	(c)	_		2,333
Due from subsidiaries (trade)	3,108	_		(31)	(८)	_		3,108
Due from subsidiaries	3,100							3,100
	2.052							2.052
(non-trade)	3,052	-		-		-		3,052
Due from related companies								
(trade)	115	-		(1)	(c)	-		114
Inventories	1,261	_		_				1,261
_	85,445	_		130		_		85,575
Non-current assets								
Investment property	657			-		-		657
Property, plant and equipment		(25,839)	(a)	-		-		96,889
Subsidiaries	72,490	-		-		-		72,490
Associate and joint venture	10,099			_				10,099
	205,974	(25,839)						180,135
Total assets	291,419	(25,839)		130				265,710
Current liabilities								
Bank term loans	11,488	_		_		_		11,488
Trade payables	15,121					_		15,121
Other payables and liabilities	12,486					_		12,486
Due to subsidiary (trade)	12,466	_		_		_		12,466
	1	_		_		_		1
Due to subsidiary (non-trade)	1	_		_		-		1
Due to related companies								
(trade)	195	-		-		-		195
Finance leases	23	-		-		-		23
Income tax payable	648							648
-	40,046							40,046
Non-current liabilities								
Bank term loans	25,638							25,638
Dalik terili idalis				<del>_</del>		<u>-</u>		
-	25,638	<del>_</del> _		<u>_</u>		<u>_</u>		25,638
Capital, reserves and non-controlling interests								
Share capital	68,761							68,761
Treasury shares	(174)	_						(174)
		(25,839)	(-)	130	(c)	_		
Retained earnings	157,148		(a)	_	(L)			131,439
Non controlling interests	225,735	(25,839)		130		-		200,026
Non-controlling interests	755 775	(25.020)						-
	255,735	(25,839)		130				200,026
Total liability and equity	291,419	(25,839)		130				265,710

December 31, 2018

### 39. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED STANDARDS (CONT'D)

#### Company (cont'd)

(B) Impact on the Statement of Financial Position as at December 31, 2017 (end of last period reported under FRS)

	As previously reported	Application		Initial application		Initial application of SFRS(I)		As adjusted under
		of SFRS(I) 1 US\$'000	Note	of SFRS(I) 9 US\$'000	Note	15 US\$'000	Note	SFRS(I) US\$'000
Current assets								
Cash and bank balances	20,653	_		_		_		20,653
Trade receivables	51,447	_		189	(c)	_		51,636
Prepaid operating expenses	6,515	_		_		-		6,515
Other receivable and deposits Due from immediate holding	114	-		-		-		114
company (trade)	5,414	-		(70)	(c)	-		5,344
Due from subsidiaries (trade) Due from subsidiaries	4,455	-		-		-		4,455
(non-trade) Due from related companies	3,822	-		-		-		3,822
(trade)	257	-		(2)	(c)	-		255
Inventories	1,401	_		_		-		1,401
	94,078	_		117		_		94,195
Non-current assets								
Investment property	631	_		_		_		631
Property, plant and equipment	116,886	(23,422)	(a)	_		_		93,464
Intangible assets	33	_		_		_		33
Subsidiaries	73,243	-		-		_		73,243
Associate and joint venture Due from subsidiary	10,099	-		-		-		10,099
(non-trade)	896	_		_		_		896
	201,788	(23,422)				_		178,366
Total assets	295,866	(23,422)		117				272,561
Current liabilities								
Bank term loans	8,106	_		_		_		8,106
Trade payables	21,506	_		_		_		21,506
Other payables and liabilities	15,736	-		-		-		15,736
Due to subsidiary (trade) Due to related companies	63	-		-		-		63
(trade)	145	_		_		-		145
Income tax payable	336							336
	45,892	_		_		_		45,892
Non-current liabilities								
Bank term loans	16,870							16,870
	16,870							16,870
Capital, reserves and non-controlling interests								
Share capital	68,761	_		_		_		68,761
Treasury shares	(174)	_		_		_		(174)
Retained earnings	164,517	(23,422)	(a)	117	(c)	_		141,212
	233,104	(23,422)		117				209,799
Non-controlling interests								_
	233,104	(23,422)		117				209,799
Total liabilities and equity	295,866	(23,422)		117		_		272,561

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2018

## 39. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED STANDARDS (CONT'D)

## Company (cont'd)

(C) Impact on the Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income for the year ended December 31, 2017 (last financial year reported under FRS)

Previous   Previous		As					Initial		
Revenue         283,701 (15%) (15%					Initial				Λε adjusted
Revenue         283,701         Composition of Serbacian (Section of Serbacian of Serbacian Objective)         Note of Serbacian (Section of Serbacian		-	Application						Ť
Revenue         283,701         -         -         100,905         (d)         384,606           Cost of sales         (266,033)         4,619         (a)         -         (100,905)         (d)         362,319           Cross profit         17,668         4,619         -         (100,905)         (d)         362,319           Cross profit         17,668         4,619         -         -         2,22,87         2,346           Marketing expenses         (7,733)         -         -         -         2,346           Marketing expenses         (5,647)         (5)         (a)         (13)         (c)         -         (5,655)           Other operating expenses         (128)         -         -         -         (228)         -         (128)         -         -         (128)         -         -         (128)         -         -         (128)         -		-		Note		Note		Note	
Revenue         283,701         -         -         100,905         (d)         384,606           Cost of sales         (266,033)         4,619         -         (100,905)         (d)         (362,319)           Cross profit         17,668         4,619         -         -         -         22,287           Other operating income         2,346         -         -         -         2,346           Marketing expenses         (7,733)         -         -         -         (7,733)           Administrative expenses         (5,647)         (5)         (a)         (13)         (c)         -         (5,655)           Other operating expenses         (128)         -         -         -         -         (128)           Profit from operations         6,506         4,614         (13)         -         11,107           Finance costs         (1,677)         -         -         -         (1,677)           Operating profit         5,410         4,614         (13)         -         10,011           Share of results of associate and joint venture         702         -         -         -         702           Profit perfit before tax         1,120         4,614				Note		Note		Note	
Cost of sales         (266,033)         4,619         (a)         —         (100,905)         (d)         (362,319)           Cross profit         17,668         4,619         —         —         —         2,2486           Other operating income         2,346         —         —         —         —         2,346           Marketing expenses         (7,733)         —         —         —         —         (7,733)           Administrative expenses         (5,647)         (5)         (a)         (13)         (c)         —         (5,665)           Other operating expenses         (128)         —         —         —         —         —         (128)           Profit from operations         6,506         4,614         (13)         —         —         11,107           Finance costs         (1,677)         —         —         —         —         16,111           Operating profit         5,410         4,614         (13)         —         —         702           Operating profit         5,410         4,614         (13)         —         —         702           Profit before tax         6,112         4,614         (13)         —         —		033 000	033 000		033 000		033 000		033 000
Cross profit         17,668         4,619         -         -         22,287           Other operating income         2,346         -         -         -         2,346           Marketing expenses         (7,733)         -         -         -         (7,733)           Administrative expenses         (5,647)         (5) (a)         (13)         (c)         -         (5,665)           Other operating expenses         (128)         -         -         -         (128)           Profit from operations         6,506         4,614         (13)         -         11,107           Finance income         581         -         -         -         (1,677)           Operating profit         5,410         4,614         (13)         -         10,111           Share of results of associate and joint venture         702         -         -         702         702           Profit before tax         6,112         4,614         (13)         -         10,131           Income tax expense         (314)         -         -         -         (314)           Profit for the year         5,798         4,614         (13)         -         10,399           Remeasurement of	Revenue	283,701	-		-		100,905	(d)	384,606
Other operating income         2,346         -         -         -         2,346           Marketing expenses         (7,733)         -         -         -         (7,733)           Administrative expenses         (5,647)         (5)         (a)         (c)         -         (5,665)           Other operating expenses         (128)         -         -         -         (128)           Profit from operations         6,506         4,614         (13)         -         11,107           Finance income         581         -         -         -         (1,677)           Operating profit         5,410         4,614         (13)         -         10,011           Share of results of associate         -         -         -         -         702         -         -         -         -         10,011           Share of results of associate         -	Cost of sales	(266,033)	4,619	(a)	-		(100,905)	(d)	(362,319)
Marketing expenses         (7,733)         -         -         -         (7,733)         Administrative expenses         (5,647)         (5)         (a)         (13)         (c)         -         (5,655)         (5,655)         Chinal (13)         -         -         (128)         -         -         -         (128)         -         -         -         (128)         -         -         -         (128)         -         -         -         (128)         -         -         -         (128)         -         -         -         (128)         -         -         -         -         (128)         - </td <td>Gross profit</td> <td>17,668</td> <td>4,619</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>22,287</td>	Gross profit	17,668	4,619		-		-		22,287
Administrative expenses (5,647) (5) (a) (13) (c) - (5,665) Other operating expenses (128) (128) Profit from operations 6,506 4,614 (13) - 11,107 Finance income 581 581 Finance income 581 (1,677) Operating profit 5,410 4,614 (13) - 10,011 Share of results of associate and joint venture 702 702 Profit before tax 6,112 4,614 (13) - 10,713 Income tax expense (314) (314) Profit after tax 5,798 4,614 (13) - 10,399 Profit of the year 5,798 4,614 (13) - 10,399 Profit of the remainder of the year 161 Translation of foreign operations 297 1,177 Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations 297 1,474	Other operating income	2,346	_		_		_		2,346
Other operating expenses         (128)         -         -         -         (128)           Profit from operations         6,506         4,614         (13)         -         11,107           Finance income         581         -         -         -         581           Finance costs         (1,677)         -         -         -         (1,677)           Operating profit         5,410         4,614         (13)         -         10,011           Share of results of associate and joint venture         702         -         -         -         702           Profit before tax         6,112         4,614         (13)         10,713         10,713           Income tax expense         (314)         -         -         -         (314)           Profit after tax         5,798         4,614         (13)         -         10,399           Profit for the year         5,798         4,614         (13)         -         10,399           Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation         161         -         -         -         161           Share of other comprehensive income of associate         1,177         -         -         -         2,77           Exchange d	Marketing expenses	(7,733)	_		_		_		(7,733)
Profit from operations         6,506         4,614         (13)         -         11,107           Finance income         581         -         -         -         581           Finance costs         (1,677)         -         -         -         581           Finance costs         (1,677)         -         -         -         10,617           Operating profit         5,410         4,614         (13)         -         10,011           Share of results of associate and joint venture         702         -         -         -         702           Profit before tax         6,112         4,614         (13)         10,713         10,713           Income tax expense         (314)         -         -         -         (314)           Profit after tax         5,798         4,614         (13)         -         10,399           Profit for the year         5,798         4,614         (13)         -         10,399           Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation         161         -         -         -         161           Share of other comprehensive income of associate         1,177         -         -         -         1,177           Exchange differences	Administrative expenses	(5,647)	(5)	(a)	(13)	(c)	_		(5,665)
Profit from operations         6,506         4,614         (13)         -         11,107           Finance income         581         -         -         -         581           Finance costs         (1,677)         -         -         -         581           Finance costs         (1,677)         -         -         -         10,617           Operating profit         5,410         4,614         (13)         -         10,011           Share of results of associate and joint venture         702         -         -         -         702           Profit before tax         6,112         4,614         (13)         10,713         10,713           Income tax expense         (314)         -         -         -         (314)           Profit after tax         5,798         4,614         (13)         -         10,399           Profit for the year         5,798         4,614         (13)         -         10,399           Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation         161         -         -         -         161           Share of other comprehensive income of associate         1,177         -         -         -         1,177           Exchange differences	Other operating expenses	(128)	_		_		_		(128)
Finance income         581         -         -         581           Finance costs         (1,677)         -         -         (1,677)           Operating profit         5,410         4,614         (13)         -         10,011           Share of results of associate and joint venture         702         -         -         -         702           Profit before tax         6,112         4,614         (13)         10,713         10,713           Income tax expense         (314)         -         -         -         (314)           Profit after tax         5,798         4,614         (13)         -         10,399           Profit for the year         5,798         4,614         (13)         -         10,399           Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation         161         -         -         -         161           Share of other comprehensive income of associate         1,177         -         -         -         1,177           Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations         297         -         -         297           Other comprehensive income for the year         7,433         4,614         (13)         -         1,635           Total comprehensive i			4,614		(13)		_		
Finance costs (1,677) (1,677) Operating profit 5,410 4,614 (13) - 10,011 Share of results of associate and joint venture 702 702 Profit before tax 6,112 4,614 (13) 10,713 Income tax expense (314) (314) Profit after tax 5,798 4,614 (13) - 10,399  Profit for the year 5,798 4,614 (13) - 10,399  Profit for the year 5,798 4,614 (13) - 10,399  Profit for the year 161 161 Share of other comprehensive income of associate 1,177 161 Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations 297 297 1,474 1,474  Other comprehensive income for the year 7,433 4,614 (13) - 12,034  Total comprehensive income for the year 7,507 4,614 (13) - 12,108 Non-controlling interest (74) (74)	•	581	_		_		_		
Deperating profit   S,410   4,614   (13)   -   10,011	Finance costs		_		_		_		
Share of results of associate and joint venture         702         -         -         702         -         -         702         -         702         -         702         -         702         -         702         -         702         -         702         -         702         -         703         10,714         10,714         10,714         10,714         10,714         10,714         10,714         10,715         10,715         10,715         10,717         10,717         10,717         10,717         10,717         10,717         10,717         10,717         10,717         10,717         10,717         10,717         10,717         10,717         10,717         10,717         10,717         10,717	Operating profit		4.614		(13)		_		
and joint venture         702         -         -         702           Profit before tax         6,112         4,614         (13)         10,713           Income tax expense         (314)         -         -         -         (314)           Profit after tax         5,798         4,614         (13)         -         10,399           Profit for the year         5,798         4,614         (13)         -         10,399           Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation         161         -         -         -         161           Share of other comprehensive income of associate         1,177         -         -         -         1,177           Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations         297         -         -         -         297           1,474         -         -         -         1,474           Other comprehensive income for the year         1,635         -         -         -         1,635           Total comprehensive income income for the year         7,433         4,614         (13)         -         12,034           Total comprehensive income income income for the year         7,433         4,614         (13)         -         12,034 <t< td=""><td></td><td>5, .25</td><td>.,02.</td><td></td><td>(=5)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10,011</td></t<>		5, .25	.,02.		(=5)				10,011
Profit before tax         6,112         4,614         (13)         10,713           Income tax expense         (314)         -         -         (314)           Profit after tax         5,798         4,614         (13)         -         10,399           Profit for the year         5,798         4,614         (13)         -         10,399           Profit for the year         5,798         4,614         (13)         -         10,399           Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation         161         -         -         -         161           benefit obligation         161         -         -         -         161           Share of other comprehensive income of associate         1,177         -         -         -         1,177           Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations         297         -         -         297         -         -         297         -         -         297         -         -         297         -         -         1,474         -         -         1,635         -         -         -         1,635         -         -         -         1,635         -         -         1,635         -         -         1,635<		702	_		_		_		702
Name tax expense   (314)	-		4 614		(13)			-	
Profit after tax         5,798         4,614         (13)         -         10,399           Profit for the year         5,798         4,614         (13)         -         10,399           Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation         161         -         -         -         161           Share of other comprehensive income of associate         1,177         -         -         -         1,177           Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations         297         -         -         -         297           1,474         -         -         -         1,635           Total comprehensive income for the year         7,433         4,614         (13)         -         12,034           Total comprehensive income for the year         7,507         4,614         (13)         -         12,108           Owners of the Company         7,507         4,614         (13)         -         12,108           Non-controlling interest         (74)         -         -         -         (74)			-1,01-1				_		
Profit for the year 5,798 4,614 (13) - 10,399  Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation 161 161  Share of other comprehensive income of associate 1,177 1,177  Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations 297 297  1,474 1,474  Other comprehensive income for the year 7,433 4,614 (13) - 12,034  Total comprehensive income for the year Owners of the Company 7,507 4,614 (13) - 12,108  Non-controlling interest (74) (74)	·		4 614		(13)		_		
Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation         161         -         -         161           Share of other comprehensive income of associate         1,177         -         -         -         1,177           Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations         297         -         -         -         297           1,474         -         -         -         1,474           Other comprehensive income for the year         1,635         -         -         -         1,635           Total comprehensive income for the year         7,433         4,614         (13)         -         12,034           Total comprehensive income for the year         7,507         4,614         (13)         -         12,108           Owners of the Company         7,507         4,614         (13)         -         12,108           Non-controlling interest         (74)         -         -         -         (74)	-	3,7 30	1,011		(13)				10,333
Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation         161         -         -         161           Share of other comprehensive income of associate         1,177         -         -         -         1,177           Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations         297         -         -         -         297           1,474         -         -         -         1,474           Other comprehensive income for the year         1,635         -         -         -         1,635           Total comprehensive income for the year         7,433         4,614         (13)         -         12,034           Total comprehensive income for the year         7,507         4,614         (13)         -         12,108           Owners of the Company         7,507         4,614         (13)         -         12,108           Non-controlling interest         (74)         -         -         -         (74)	Profit for the year	5 798	4 614		(13)		_		10 399
benefit obligation         161         -         -         161           Share of other comprehensive income of associate         1,177         -         -         -         1,177           Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations         297         -         -         -         297           1,474         -         -         -         1,474           Other comprehensive income for the year         1,635         -         -         -         1,635           Total comprehensive income for the year         7,433         4,614         (13)         -         12,034           Total comprehensive income for the year         7,507         4,614         (13)         -         12,108           Owners of the Company         7,507         4,614         (13)         -         12,108           Non-controlling interest         (74)         -         -         -         (74)	-	3,730	1,011		(13)				10,333
161   -   -   -   161		161	_		_		_		161
Share of other comprehensive income of associate 1,177 1,177  Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations 297 297  1,474 1,474  Other comprehensive income for the year 7,433 4,614 (13) - 12,108  Non-controlling interest (74) (74)	benent obligation						_		
income of associate 1,177 1,177  Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations 297 297  1,474 1,474  Other comprehensive income for the year 7,433 4,614 (13) - 12,108  Non-controlling interest (74) (74)	Share of other comprehensive	101							
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	•	1 177	_		_		_		1 177
translation of foreign operations       297     -     -     -     297       1,474     -     -     -     1,474       Other comprehensive income for the year     1,635     -     -     -     1,635       Total comprehensive income for the year     7,433     4,614     (13)     -     12,034       Total comprehensive income for the year     0wners of the Company     7,507     4,614     (13)     -     12,108       Non-controlling interest     (74)     -     -     -     (74)		1,1//							1,1//
operations         297         -         -         297           1,474         -         -         -         1,474           Other comprehensive income for the year         1,635         -         -         -         1,635           Total comprehensive income for the year         7,433         4,614         (13)         -         12,034           Total comprehensive income for the year         0wners of the Company         7,507         4,614         (13)         -         12,108           Non-controlling interest         (74)         -         -         -         (74)	_								
1,474         -         -         -         1,474           Other comprehensive income for the year         1,635         -         -         -         1,635           Total comprehensive income for the year         7,433         4,614         (13)         -         12,034           Total comprehensive income for the year         0wners of the Company         7,507         4,614         (13)         -         12,108           Non-controlling interest         (74)         -         -         -         (74)	<del>-</del>	297	_		_		_		297
Other comprehensive income         1,635         -         -         -         1,635           Total comprehensive income for the year         7,433         4,614         (13)         -         12,034           Total comprehensive income for the year         0wners of the Company         7,507         4,614         (13)         -         12,108           Non-controlling interest         (74)         -         -         (74)	operations _		_		_		_		
Total comprehensive income for the year 7,433 4,614 (13) - 12,034  Total comprehensive income for the year  Owners of the Company 7,507 4,614 (13) - 12,108  Non-controlling interest (74) (74)	-	1,777							1,474
Total comprehensive income for the year 7,433 4,614 (13) - 12,034  Total comprehensive income for the year  Owners of the Company 7,507 4,614 (13) - 12,108  Non-controlling interest (74) (74)	Other comprehensive income	1.635	_		_		_		1.635
for the year         7,433         4,614         (13)         -         12,034           Total comprehensive income for the year           Owners of the Company         7,507         4,614         (13)         -         12,108           Non-controlling interest         (74)         -         -         -         (74)	'	,							,
for the year         7,433         4,614         (13)         -         12,034           Total comprehensive income for the year           Owners of the Company         7,507         4,614         (13)         -         12,108           Non-controlling interest         (74)         -         -         -         (74)	Total comprehensive income								
Total comprehensive income for the year  Owners of the Company 7,507 4,614 (13) - 12,108  Non-controlling interest (74) (74)	•	7.433	4.614		(13)		_		12.034
income for the year  Owners of the Company 7,507 4,614 (13) - 12,108  Non-controlling interest (74) (74)	•	.,	.,		(==7				
income for the year  Owners of the Company 7,507 4,614 (13) - 12,108  Non-controlling interest (74) (74)	Total comprehensive								
Owners of the Company         7,507         4,614         (13)         -         12,108           Non-controlling interest         (74)         -         -         -         (74)									
Non-controlling interest (74) (74)	·	7,507	4,614		(13)		_		12,108
			-		-		_		
	<b>.</b>		4,614		(13)		_		

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2018

## 39. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED STANDARDS (CONT'D)

## Reconciliations of equity and total comprehensive income (cont'd)

(C) Impact on the Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income for the year ended December 31, 2017 (last financial year reported under FRS) (cont'd)

## Notes to the reconciliations:

## SFRS(I) 1

- (a) The Group and Company have applied the option to measure certain property, plant and equipment at the date of transition to SFRS(I) at their fair values and use that fair values as their deemed cost at that date.
- (b) The Group has applied the option to reset the cumulative translation differences for all foreign operations to zero at the date of transition to SFRS(I). The gain or loss on a subsequent disposal of any foreign operation shall exclude the translation differences that arose before January 1, 2017 and shall include later translation differences.

## SFRS(I) 9

(c) The application of the SFRS(I) 9 impairment requirements has resulted in changes in loss allowance recognised.

## SFRS(I) 15

- (d) Under SFRS(I) 15, stevedoring costs recovered from customers are recognised as revenue as these are separate performance obligations in the contracts.
- (D) Impact on the Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended December 31, 2017 (last financial year reported under FRS).

The transition to SFRS(I) and the initial application of SFRS(I) 9 and SFRS(I) 15 have not had a material impact on the statement of cash flows.

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2018

## 40. STANDARDS ISSUED BUT NOT EFFECTIVE

At the date of authorisation of these financial statements, the following SFRS(I) pronouncements were issued but not effective and are expected to have an impact to the Group and the Company in the periods of their initial application.

## SFRS(I) 16 Leases

Effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019

The Standard provides a comprehensive model for the identification of lease arrangements and their treatment in the financial statements of both lessees and lessors. The identification of leases, distinguishing between leases and service contracts, are determined on the basis of whether there is an identified asset controlled by the customer.

Significant changes to lessee accounting are introduced, with the distinction between operating and finance leases removed and assets and liabilities are recognised in respect of all leases (subject to limited exemptions for short-term leases and leases of low value assets). The Standard maintains substantially the lessor accounting approach under the existing framework.

Management expects the adoption of the above SFRS(I) to have a material impact on the financial statements of the Group and the Company in the period of their initial adoption, in particular on certain operating lease arrangements to be recorded in the statements of financial position. The Group's operating lease arrangements are disclosed in Note 37.

A preliminary assessment indicates that these arrangements will meet the definition of a lease under SFRS(I) 16, and hence the Group will recognise a right-of-use asset and a corresponding liability in respect of all these leases unless they qualify for low value or short-term leases under SFRS(I) 16.

Management is currently assessing and has yet to complete the work on the possible impact of implementing SFRS(I) 16. It is therefore impracticable to disclose any further information on the known or reasonably estimable impact to the Group's financial statements in the period of initial application. Management does not plan to early adopt the above new SFRS(I) 16.

# SHAREHOLDINGS STATISTICS

As at 18 March 2019

No. of Issued Shares : 539,131,199

No. of Issued Shares (excluding Treasury Shares) : 538,038,199

No. and percentage of Treasury Shares Held : 1,093,000 (0.20%)\*

No. and percentage of Subsidiary Holding\*\* : Nil

Class of shares : Ordinary shares

Voting rights : 1 vote per ordinary share (no vote for treasury shares)

Range of Shareholdings	No. of Shareholders	%	No. of Shares	%
1 - 99	9	0.21	183	0.00
100 - 1,000	137	3.13	71,659	0.01
1,001 - 10,000	2,487	56.90	10,799,771	2.01
10,001 - 1,000,000	1,710	39.12	78,175,675	14.53
1,000,001 and above	28	0.64	448,990,911	83.45
	4,371	100.00	538,038,199	100.00

## PERCENTAGE OF SHAREHOLDINGS HELD IN HANDS OF PUBLIC

Based on information available to the Company as at 18 March 2019, approximately 34.11% of the issued ordinary shares of the Company is held by the public and therefore, Rule 723 of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST is complied with.

## **TOP 20 SHAREHOLDERS**

No.	Name of Shareholder	No. of Shares	%*
1	PT. SAMUDERA INDONESIA TBK	351,180,000	65.27
2	DBS NOMINEES (PRIVATE) LIMITED	17,056,400	3.17
3	ANG AH BENG	16,242,600	3.02
4	DB NOMINEES (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD	14,350,000	2.67
5	CITIBANK NOMINEES SINGAPORE PTE LTD	4,617,000	0.86
6	NG HWEE KOON	4,295,800	0.80
7	UNITED OVERSEAS BANK NOMINEES (PRIVATE) LIMITED	3,758,900	0.70
8	RAFFLES NOMINEES (PTE.) LIMITED	3,321,900	0.62
9	TEO CHENG TUAN DONALD	3,000,000	0.56
10	ANG HAO YAO (HONG HAOYAO)	2,811,300	0.52
11	LOW WAI MING	2,613,300	0.49
12	OCBC NOMINEES SINGAPORE PRIVATE LIMITED	2,580,700	0.48
13	PHILLIP SECURITIES PTE LTD	2,496,800	0.46
14	NBU INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	2,220,000	0.41
15	HEXACON CONSTRUCTION PTE LTD	1,960,000	0.36
16	PEH KOK KAH	1,773,100	0.33
17	YEO SENG CHONG	1,550,000	0.29
18	POH BOH SIM	1,472,000	0.27
19	LIM HOCK BENG	1,400,000	0.26
20	LAW YEAN MUAY	1,289,000	0.24
		439,988,800	81.78

<sup>\*</sup> The percentage of shareholdings was computed based on the issued share capital of the Company as at 18 March 2019 of 538,038,199 shares (which excludes 1,093,000 shares which are held as treasury shares representing approximately 0.2% of the total number of issued shares excluding treasury shares).

<sup>\*\* &</sup>quot;Subsidiary Holdings" is defined in the Listing Manual of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited to mean shares referred to in Sections 21(4), 21(4B), 21(6A) and 21(6C) of the Companies Act.

# SHAREHOLDINGS STATISTICS

As at 18 March 2019

## **SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS**

Name	Direct Interest	% (note 1)	Deemed Interest	% (note 1)
PT Samudera Indonesia Tbk	351,180,000	65.27	-	-
PT Samudera Indonesia Tangguh (note 2)	-	-	351,180,000	65.27
PT Ngrumat Bondo Utomo (note 3)	-	_	351,180,000	65.27

## Note:

- 1. The percentage of shareholdings is calculated based on the Company's total number of 538,038,199 issued shares as at 18 March 2019 (i.e. excluding 1,093,000 treasury shares) and there is no subsidiary holdings at at 18 March 2019.
- 2. PT Samudera Indonesia Tangguh's deemed interest arises from its direct interest of 57.98% in PT Samudera Indonesia Tbk.
- 3. PT Ngrumat Bondo Utomo's deemed interest arises from its direct interest of 14.21% and 27.40% in PT Samudera Indonesia Tbk and PT Samudera Indonesia Tangguh respectively.

2018 ANNUAL REPORT (FINANCIAL)

147

## **SAMUDERA SHIPPING LINE LTD**

(Company Registration No. 199308462C) (Incorporated in Singapore with limited liability)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Annual General Meeting of Samudera Shipping Line Ltd (the "**Company**") will be held at M Hotel Singapore, Anson III, Level 2, 81 Anson Road, Singapore 079908, on Monday, 29 April 2019, at 10.00 a.m. for the following purposes:

## **AS ORDINARY BUSINESS**

- To receive and adopt the Directors' Statement and the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31 December 2018 together with the Auditors' Report thereon.

  (Resolution 1)
- 2. To declare a first and final one-tier tax exempt dividend of 0.75 Singapore cents per ordinary share for the financial year ended 31 December 2018. (2017: a first and final one-tier tax exempt dividend of 0.75 Singapore cents per ordinary share)

  (Resolution 2)
- 3. To re-appoint the following Directors of the Company retiring by rotation pursuant to Rule 720(5) of the Listing Manual of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited ("**SGX-ST**") and Article 91 of the Constitution of the Company:

Mr Masli Mulia[See Explanatory Note (i)](Resolution 3)Mr Chng Hee Kok[See Explanatory Note (i)](Resolution 4)Mr Nicholas Peter Ballas[See Explanatory Note (i)](Resolution 5)

4. To re-appoint the following Directors of the Company retiring pursuant to Article 97 of the Constitution of the Company:

Mr Tan Meng Toon[See Explanatory Note (i)](Resolution 6)Ms Lee Lay Eng Juliana[See Explanatory Note (i)](Resolution 7)

- 5. To review and recommend the payment of Directors' fees of S\$23,333 for the financial year ended 31 December 2018 (being pro-rated Directors' fees payable to Independent Director, Ms Lee Lay Eng Juliana, who was appointed on 1 August 2018).
  - (Resolution 8)
- 6. To approve the payment of Directors' fees of S\$347,667 for the financial year ending 31 December 2019 to be paid half yearly in arrears. (FY2018: S\$229,000) (Resolution 9)
- To appoint Messrs Ernst & Young LLP as the Auditors of the Company, in place of the retiring auditors, Messrs Deloitte & Touche LLP, and to authorise the Directors of the Company to fix their remuneration.
   [See Explanatory Note (ii)] (Resolution 10)
- 8. To transact any other ordinary business which may properly be transacted at an Annual General Meeting.

## **AS SPECIAL BUSINESS**

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolutions as Ordinary Resolutions:

## 9. Authority to Issue Shares

That pursuant to Section 161 of the Companies Act, Chapter 50 and Rule 806 of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST, the Directors of the Company be authorised and empowered to:

- (a) (i) issue shares in the Company ("shares") whether by way of rights, bonus or otherwise; and/or
  - (ii) make or grant offers, agreements or options (collectively, "**Instruments**") that might or would require shares to be issued, including but not limited to the creation and issue of (as well as adjustments to) options, warrants, debentures or other instruments convertible into shares.

at any time and upon such terms and conditions and for such purposes and to such persons as the Directors of the Company may in their absolute discretion deem fit; and

(b) (notwithstanding the authority conferred by this Resolution may have ceased to be in force) issue shares in pursuance of any Instruments made or granted by the Directors of the Company while this Resolution was in force,

## provided that:

- (1) the aggregate number of shares (including shares to be issued in pursuance of the Instruments, made or granted pursuant to this Resolution) to be issued pursuant to this Resolution shall not exceed fifty per centum (50%) of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings, if any) in the capital of the Company (as calculated in accordance with sub-paragraph (2) below), of which the aggregate number of shares to be issued other than on a pro-rata basis to shareholders of the Company shall not exceed twenty per centum (20%) of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings, if any) in the capital of the Company (as calculated in accordance with sub-paragraph (2) below);
- (2) (subject to such calculation as may be prescribed by the SGX-ST) for the purpose of determining the aggregate number of shares that may be issued under sub-paragraph (1) above, the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings, if any) shall be based on the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings, if any) in the capital of the Company at the time of the passing of this Resolution, after adjusting for:
  - (a) new shares arising from the conversion or exercise of any convertible securities;
  - (b) new shares arising from exercising share options or vesting of share awards which are outstanding or subsisting at the time of the passing of this Resolution; and
  - (c) any subsequent bonus issue, consolidation or subdivision of shares;

- (3) in exercising the authority conferred by this Resolution, the Company shall comply with the provisions of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST for the time being in force (unless such compliance has been waived by the SGX-ST) and the Constitution of the Company; and
- (4) unless revoked or varied by the Company in a general meeting, such authority shall continue in force until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company or the date by which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by law to be held, whichever is the earlier.
  [See Explanatory Note (iii)]
  (Resolution 11)

[Resolution]

## 10. Renewal of Shareholders' Mandate for Interested Person Transactions

That for the purposes of Chapter 9 of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST:

- (a) approval be given for the renewal of the mandate for the Company, its subsidiaries and associated companies or any of them to enter into any of the transactions falling within the types of Interested Person Transactions as set out on page 4 of the Appendix to the Annual Report to Shareholders dated 12 April 2019 (the "Appendix") with any party who is of the class of Interested Persons described in the Appendix, provided that such transactions are carried out on normal commercial terms and in accordance with the review procedures of the Company for such Interested Person Transactions as set out in the Appendix (the "Shareholders' Mandate");
- (b) the Shareholders' Mandate shall, unless revoked or varied by the Company in a general meeting, continue in force until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company or the date by which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by law to be held, whichever is the earlier; and
- (c) authority be given to the Directors of the Company to complete and do all such acts and things (including executing all such documents as may be required) as they may consider necessary, desirable or expedient to give effect to the Shareholders' Mandate as they may think fit.

[See Explanatory Note (iv)] (Resolution 12)

By Order of the Board

Gwendolin Lee Soo Fern Secretary Singapore, 12 April 2019

## **Explanatory Notes:**

- (i) The Ordinary Resolutions 3 to 7 above, relates to the re-appointment of the following Directors retiring by rotation pursuant to Rule 720(5) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST, Article 91 and Article 97 of the Company's Constitution:
  - (a) Mr Masli Mulia will, upon re-appointment, remain as an Executive Chairman of the Company.

In line with Guideline 4.7 of the 2012 Code of Corporate Governance, Mr Masli is the President Director of PT Samudera Indonesia Tbk, a controlling shareholder of the Company.

Mr Masli does not have any relationships including immediate family relationships with each of the retiring Directors named above and the other Directors or the Company. His relationship with the Company or its 10% shareholders are set out in the Appendix 7.4.1, which can be found in the FY2018 Annual Report, under "Board of Directors" section. The list of all current directorships held by Mr Masli in other public listed companies (if any), as well as the details of his other principal commitments can be found in the FY2018 Annual Report, under the "Board of Directors" section.

- (b) Mr Chng Hee Kok will, upon re-appointment as a Director of the Company, remain as the Chairman of the Remuneration Committee and a member of the Audit and Nominating Committees and will be considered independent.
- (c) Mr Nicholas Peter Ballas will, upon re-appointment as a Director of the Company, remain as a member of the Audit, Nominating and Remuneration Committees and will be considered independent.
- (d) Mr Tan Meng Toon will, upon re-appointment, remain as an Executive Director, Commercial of the Company.
- (e) Ms Lee Lay Eng Juliana will, upon re-appointment as a Director of the Company, remain as a member of the Audit, Nominating and Remuneration Committees and will be considered independent.

In line with Guideline 4.7 of the 2012 Code of Corporate Governance: (a) there are no relationships including immediate family relationships between each of Mr Chng, Mr Ballas, Mr Tan, Ms Lee and the other Directors, the Company or its 10% shareholders; and (b) the list of all current directorships held by each of Mr Chng, Mr Ballas, Mr Tan and Ms Lee in other public listed companies (if any), as well as the details of their other principal commitments can be found in the FY2018 Annual Report, under the "Board of Directors" section.

Additional information as required under Listing Rule 720(6) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST (in the form as set out in Appendix 7.4.1) on the Directors who are subject to retirement and re-appointment at the Annual General Meeting can be found in the FY2018 Annual Report, under "Board of Directors" section.

- (ii) The Ordinary Resolution 10 above, relates to the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as the auditors of the Company, in place of the retiring auditors, Deloitte & Touche LLP. Please refer to the Letter to Shareholders dated 12 April 2019 ("Letter") in relation to the Proposed Change of Auditors for further details.
- (iii) The Ordinary Resolution 11 above, if passed, will empower the Directors of the Company, effective until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company, or the date by which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by law to be held or such authority is varied or revoked by the Company in a general meeting, whichever is the earlier, to issue shares, make or grant Instruments convertible into shares and to issue shares pursuant to such Instruments, up to a number not exceeding, in total, 50% of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings, if any) in the capital of the Company, of which up to 20% may be issued other than on a pro-rata basis to shareholders.

2018 ANNUAL REPORT (FINANCIAL)

For determining the aggregate number of shares that may be issued, the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings, if any) will be calculated based on the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings, if any) in the capital of the Company at the time this Ordinary Resolution is passed after adjusting for new shares arising from the conversion or exercise of any convertible securities or share options or vesting of share awards which are outstanding or subsisting at the time when this Ordinary Resolution is passed and any subsequent bonus issue, consolidation or subdivision of shares.

(iv) The Ordinary Resolution 12 above, if passed, will authorise the Interested Person Transactions as described in the Appendix and recurring in the year and will empower the Directors of the Company to do all acts necessary to give effect to the Shareholders' Mandate. This authority will, unless previously revoked or varied by the Company in a general meeting, expire at the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company or the date by which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by law to be held, whichever is the earlier.

## Notes:

- (i) A member who <u>is not</u> a relevant intermediary, is entitled to appoint one or two proxies to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting (the "Meeting"). Where a member appoints more than one proxy, the proportion of his/her shareholding (expressed as a percentage of the whole) to be represented by each proxy shall be specified in the form of proxy.
  - (ii) A member who is a relevant intermediary, is entitled to appoint more than two proxies to attend and vote at the Meeting, but each proxy must be appointed to exercise the rights attached to a different share or shares held by such member. Where such member appoints more than two proxies, the appointments shall be invalid unless the member specifies the number of shares in relation to which each proxy has been appointed.

"Relevant Intermediary" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 181 of the Companies Act, Chapter 50:

- (a) a banking corporation licensed under the Banking Act, Chapter 19 of Singapore, or a wholly-owned subsidiary of such a banking corporation, whose business includes the provision of nominee services and who holds shares in that capacity; or
- (b) a person holding a capital markets services licence to provide custodial services under the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289 of Singapore, and who holds shares in that capacity; or
- (c) the Central Provident Fund Board ("CPF Board") established by the Central Provident Fund Act, Chapter 36 of Singapore, in respect of shares purchased under the subsidiary legislation made under that Act providing for the making of investments from the contributions and interest standing to the credit of members of the Central Provident Fund, if the CPF Board holds those shares in the capacity of an intermediary pursuant to or in accordance with that subsidiary legislation.
- 2. A proxy need not be a member of the Company.
- 3. The instrument appointing a proxy must be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company at 6 Raffles Quay #25-01, Singapore 048580 not less than forty-eight (48) hours before the time appointed for holding the Meeting.

## Personal data privacy:

By submitting an instrument appointing a proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) to attend, speak and vote at the Meeting and/or any adjournment thereof, a member of the Company (i) consents to the collection, use and disclosure of the member's personal data by the Company (or its agents) for the purpose of the processing and administration by the Company (or its agents) of proxies and representatives appointed for the Meeting (including any adjournment thereof) and the preparation and compilation of the attendance lists, minutes and other documents relating to the Meeting (including any adjournment thereof), and in order for the Company (or its agents) to comply with any applicable laws, listing rules, regulations and/or guidelines (collectively, the "Purposes"), (ii) warrants that where the member discloses the personal data of the member's proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) to the Company (or its agents), the member has obtained the prior consent of such proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) for the collection, use and disclosure by the Company (or its agents) of the personal data of such proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) for the Purposes, and (iii) agrees that the member will indemnify the Company in respect of any penalties, liabilities, claims, demands, losses and damages as a result of the member's breach of warranty.

2018 ANNUAL REPORT (FINANCIAL)

# NOTICE OF BOOKS CLOSURE AND PAYMENT DATE FOR FIRST AND FINAL DIVIDEND

## **SAMUDERA SHIPPING LINE LTD**

(Company Registration No. 199308462C) (Incorporated in Singapore with limited liability) (the "Company")

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that, subject to the approval by the shareholders of the first and final dividend at the Company's Annual General Meeting to be held on 29 April 2019, the Share Transfer Books and Register of Members of the Company will be closed on Wednesday, 8 May 2019 at 5.00 p.m. for the preparation of dividend warrants.

Duly completed registrable transfers received by the Company's Share Registrar, Boardroom Corporate & Advisory Services Pte. Ltd., at 50 Raffles Place, #32-01, Singapore Land Tower, Singapore 048623 up to 5.00 p.m. on 8 May 2019 will be registered to determine shareholders' entitlements to the proposed first and final one-tier tax exempt dividend of 0.75 Singapore cents per ordinary share. Members whose Securities Accounts with The Central Depository (Pte) Limited are credited with shares at 5.00 p.m. on 8 May 2019 will be entitled to the proposed first and final dividend.

Payment of the first and final dividend, if approved by the shareholders, will be paid on Wednesday, 15 May 2019.

By Order of the Board

Gwendolin Lee Soo Fern Secretary Singapore, 12 April 2019

## **SAMUDERA SHIPPING LINE LTD**

(Company Registration No. 199308462C) (Incorporated In The Republic of Singapore)

## **PROXY FORM**

I/We,

(Please see notes overleaf before completing this Form)

## IMPORTANT:

(Name(s) and NRIC/Passport/Company Registration Number(s))

- A relevant intermediary may appoint more than two proxies to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting (please see note 4 for the definition of "relevant intermediary").
- For investors who have used their CPF monies to buy Samudera Shipping Line Ltd's shares, this Annual Report is forwarded to them at the request of their CPF Approved Nominees and is sent solely FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
- 3. This Proxy Form is not valid for use by CPF investors and shall be ineffective for all intents and purposes if used or purported to be used by them.
- 4. CPF investors who wish to attend the Meeting as an observer must submit their requests through their CPF Approved Nominees within the time frame specified. If they also wish to vote, they must submit their voting instructions to the CPF Approved Nominees within the time frame specified to enable them to vote on their hehalf

		NRIC/Passport No.	Proportion of Shareholdings			
		•		Shares	%	
Addre	SS					
nd/or	(delete as appropriate)					
Name		NRIC/Passport No.	Р	roportion of Share	holdings	
			No. of	Shares	%	
Addre	SS					
lo.	Resolutions relating to:			Number of Votes	Number of Vot	
-	Adoption of Directors' Statement ar year ended 31 December 2018			-	<b>3</b>	
2	Payment of proposed first and final year ended 31 December 2018		or the financial			
	Re-appointment of Mr Masli Mulia a					
; ;	Re-appointment of Mr Chng Hee Ko Re-appointment of Mr Nicholas Pet					
	Re-appointment of Mr Tan Meng To					
		uliana as a Director				
	Re-appointment of Ms Lee Lay Eng J Approval of payment of Directors' 31 December 2018	fees of S\$23,333 for the financ	ŕ			
; ,	Re-appointment of Ms Lee Lay Eng J Approval of payment of Directors' 31 December 2018 Approval of payment of Directors' fee ending 31 December 2019	fees of S\$23,333 for the finances amounting to S\$347,667 for th	e financial year			
7	Re-appointment of Ms Lee Lay Eng J Approval of payment of Directors' 31 December 2018 Approval of payment of Directors' fee	fees of S\$23,333 for the finances amounting to S\$347,667 for the finance of Messrs Deloitt	e financial year			

## IMPORTANT: PLEASE READ THE NOTES TO PROXY FORM BELOW

## Notes:

- Please insert the total number of Shares held by you. If you have Shares entered against your name in the Depository Register
  (as defined in Section 81SF of the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289), you should insert that number of Shares. If you
  have Shares registered in your name in the Register of Members, you should insert that number of Shares. If you have Shares
  entered against your name in the Depository Register and Shares registered in your name in the Register of Members, you
  should insert the aggregate number of Shares entered against your name in the Depository Register and registered in your name
  in the Register of Members. If no number is inserted, the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies shall be deemed to relate to
  all the Shares held by you.
- 2. A member of the Company entitled to attend and vote at a meeting of the Company is entitled to appoint one or two proxies to attend and vote in his/her stead. A proxy need not be a member of the Company.
- 3. Where a member appoints two proxies, the appointments shall be invalid unless he/she specifies the proportion of his/her shareholding (expressed as a percentage of the whole) to be represented by each proxy.
- 4. A member who is a relevant intermediary entitled to attend the meeting and vote is entitled to appoint more than two proxies to attend and vote instead of the member, but each proxy must be appointed to exercise the rights attached to a different Share or Shares held by such member. Where such member appoints more than two proxies, the appointments shall be invalid unless the member specifies the number of Shares in relation to which each proxy has been appointed.

Pursuant to Section 181 of the Companies Act, Chapter 50, a "relevant intermediary" means:

- (a) a banking corporation licensed under the Banking Act, Chapter 19 of Singapore, or a wholly-owned subsidiary of such a banking corporation, whose business includes the provision of nominee services and who holds Shares in that capacity; or
- (b) a person holding a capital markets services licence to provide custodial services under the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289 of Singapore, and who holds Shares in that capacity; or
- (c) the Central Provident Fund Board ("**CPF Board**") established by the Central Provident Fund Act, Chapter 36 of Singapore, in respect of Shares purchased under the subsidiary legislation made under that Act providing for the making of investments from the contributions and interest standing to the credit of members of the Central Provident Fund, if the CPF Board holds those Shares in the capacity of an intermediary pursuant to or in accordance with that subsidiary legislation.
- 5. Completion and return of this instrument appointing a proxy shall not preclude a member from attending and voting at the Meeting. Any appointment of a proxy or proxies shall be deemed to be revoked if a member attends the meeting in person, and in such event, the Company reserves the right to refuse to admit any person or persons appointed under the instrument of proxy to the Meeting.
- 6. The instrument appointing a proxy or proxies must be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company at 6 Raffles Quay #25-01, Singapore 048580 not less than forty-eight (48) hours before the time appointed for the Meeting.
- 7. The instrument appointing a proxy or proxies must be under the hand of the appointor or of his attorney duly authorised in writing. Where the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies is executed by a corporation, it must be executed either under its seal or under the hand of an officer or attorney duly authorised. Where the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies is executed by an attorney on behalf of the appointor, the letter or power of attorney or a duly certified copy thereof must be lodged with the instrument.
- 8. A corporation which is a member may authorise by resolution of its directors or other governing body such person as it thinks fit to act as its representative at the Meeting, in accordance with Section 179 of the Companies Act, Chapter 50 of Singapore.

## Personal data privacy:

By submitting an instrument appointing a proxy(ies) and/or representative(s), the member accepts and agrees to the personal data privacy terms set out in the Notice of Annual General Meeting dated 12 April 2019.

## General:

The Company shall be entitled to reject the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies if it is incomplete, improperly completed or illegible, or where the true intentions of the appointor are not ascertainable from the instructions of the appointor specified in the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies. In addition, in the case of Shares entered in the Depository Register, the Company may reject any instrument appointing a proxy or proxies lodged if the member, being the appointor, is not shown to have Shares entered against his name in the Depository Register as at 72 hours before the time appointed for holding the Meeting, as certified by The Central Depository (Pte) Limited to the Company.



# 2018 ANNUAL REPORT (FINANCIAL)

## **SAMUDERA SHIPPING LINE LTD**

6 Raffles Quay, #25-01, Singapore 048580

Tel: (65) 6403 1687

CO. REG. NO.: 199308462C

ssl.samudera.id